UIL A+ Handbook
2022-23

Academic Competition for Elementary, Middle School and Junior High

www.uiltexas.org/aplus
Important Dates

Beginning
late May ................ Register online to participate the following year

Early Sept. .............. Hold district organizational meeting for Fall/Winter (Dec. 1 - Jan. 31) district meets

Sept. 21.................. Deadline to submit District Meet Information and Materials Order Form for Fall/Winter (Dec. 1 - Jan. 31) district meets (submit online)

Nov. 1 ..................... First day to hold A+ invitational meets (Nov. 1 - April 1)

Before Nov. 18 ......... Hold district organizational meeting for Spring district meets

Nov. 18 .................... Deadline for Participation Registration.

December 1 .............. Deadline to submit District Meet Information and Materials Order Form for Spring (Feb. 1 - May 27) district meets (submit online)

Dec. 1 ..................... First day A+ Fall/Winter (Dec. 1 - Jan. 31) district materials may be used

Jan. 31 ..................... First day to return A+ Fall/Winter district contest materials to participating schools

Feb. 1 ..................... First day A+ Spring (Feb. 1 - May 27) district materials may be used

April 1 ..................... First day to return A+ invitational contest materials

May 27 ..................... First day to return A+ Spring district contest materials to participating schools

May 31 ..................... Deadline to submit Academic District Participation Summary
Table of Contents

Click the words below to navigate the handbook.

A+ ACADEMICS
Important Dates ........................................................................................................... IFC
General Information ...................................................................................................... 1
Forming a District .......................................................................................................... 1
The District Chairperson ............................................................................................... 2
The District Executive Committee ................................................................................... 3
The Campus Coordinator ............................................................................................... 4
Academic Coaches ......................................................................................................... 4
The District Meet ........................................................................................................... 5
Invitational Meets .......................................................................................................... 8
Constitution and Contest Rules ...................................................................................... 10
Instructions for Contest Directors of Speaking Events ............................................. 17
Academic Contests
  Art ................................................................................................................................. 21
  Calculator Applications .............................................................................................. 28
  Chess Puzzle ................................................................................................................ 32
  Creative Writing .......................................................................................................... 41
  Dictionary Skills ......................................................................................................... 48
  Editorial Writing ......................................................................................................... 54
  Impromptu Speaking ................................................................................................... 61
  Listening ....................................................................................................................... 68
  Maps, Graphs, & Charts ........................................................................................... 76
  Mathematics ................................................................................................................ 83
  Modern Oratory ........................................................................................................ 88
  Music Memory ........................................................................................................... 95
  Number Sense ........................................................................................................... 103
  One-Act Play ............................................................................................................. 109
  Oral Reading ............................................................................................................... 111
  Ready Writing ............................................................................................................ 120
  Science ....................................................................................................................... 127
  Social Studies ........................................................................................................... 132
  Spelling ....................................................................................................................... 138
  Storytelling ............................................................................................................... 152
Forms ............................................................................................................................... Appendix
General Information

The responsibility for obtaining membership, organizing a district and making preparations for competition in district activities rests with the member schools.

Joining the University Interscholastic League

Public elementary, middle and junior high schools obtain membership at no cost through their parent high schools. Schools must indicate their intent to participate in UIL academic activities by registering with the UIL in November (see website for date). For elementary and junior high schools in districts having no member high schools, contact the UIL office for membership information.

Free Materials

Upon registration, each campus will receive one digital copy of the A+ Handbook, which includes information about each contest, sample test items, scoring sheets, directions for conducting contests and tournaments, sample entry forms, conflict pattern and results forms.

First, Participation Registration

Registration starts the process for elementary and junior high schools that want to participate in UIL activities. Schools that register receive a digital copy of the current A+ Handbook. Register online in November (see website for date). Each campus submits a separate registration form.

Next, the District Information Form

After schools have formed their districts and selected a district chairperson, that person fills out the District Information and Materials Order form. This is due in September for fall/winter meets and in November for spring district meets (see website for dates).

Forming a District

High school districts consists of schools within a single UIL conference. This isn’t necessarily the case with A+ districts. For example, an A+ district may consist of schools whose parent high schools may be 1A, 2A and 3A. Districts are often organized based on proximity rather than size of parent school. Regardless of how it is organized, the schools within the UIL district operate the official UIL A+ district meet. Schools may participate in only one official UIL district meet.

Notice of Non-Discrimination

The University Interscholastic League (UIL) does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or age in its programs. See Section 360, Non-Discrimination Policy, UIL Constitution and Contest Rules. https://www.uiltexas.org/policy/constitution/general/nondiscrimination

The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies:

Dr. Mark Cousins
University Interscholastic League
Director of Compliance and Education
1701 Manor Road, Austin, TX 78722
Telephone: (512) 471-5883
Email: policy@uiltexas.org

For further information on notice of non-discrimination, visit (updated website will be posted soon)
or call 1-800-421-3481 or contact OCR in Dallas, Texas:
   Office for Civil Rights
   U.S. Department of Education
   1999 Bryan Street, Dallas, TX 75201-6810
   Telephone: 214-661-9600, Fax: 214-661-9587, TDD: 800-877-8339
   Email: OCR.Dallas@ed.gov
Follow High School Spring Meet District Assignment
In many cases, especially in smaller conferences (1A, 2A, and 3A), elementary, middle and junior high schools will simply follow the high school Academics assignments. Typically, the high school basketball chairman from the previous year will call a meeting of the high schools in the district. The representatives attending this meeting may select a person to take the responsibility of organizing the elementary, middle, and junior high schools for a district meeting.

Form a Different District
For whatever reasons, usually involving travel distance, scheduling or number of schools participating, some elementary, middle and junior high schools elect to form their own UIL A+ district. This A+ district can cross conference boundaries and school district boundaries. It only takes three interested schools to form a district. The only restriction on forming a UIL A+ district is that all the schools in the district must agree on which schools are in the district. It’s up to the principals and campus-level UIL coordinators to contact other schools and to hold the planning meeting.

The designated administrators from each participating school form the district executive committee, which should elect a district meet director and plan the district meet. Districts in which more than 8 campuses wish to compete should consider dividing these schools into two or more districts. Each district may then enter a full slate of contestants. Planning meetings for Fall/Winter district meets (held December- January) should occur before the deadline in September (see website for date). Planning meetings for Spring district meets (held February 1 or later) should occur before the deadline in November.

The District Chairperson
There are many ways to select a district chairperson. For schools that follow the high school district assignments, a chairperson may be appointed. Some districts select a person at their first meeting to serve as chairperson that year. Other districts have been functioning for years and have created their own system. New districts need individuals to take the iniative.

Among the most important duties of the district chairperson are to complete the Online District Meet Information and Materials Order Form and to remind all participating schools to register with UIL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contest</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>Team? Column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Act Play</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Team? Column
Ind. = Individual Only
Both = Individual with Team Option
(*) - Team Awards are not optional in One-Act Play

Contests offered by Grade Level
The UIL offers elementary contests beginning at grade 2. The district executive committee may choose to offer all or just some of these contests. Districts may offer the team component of contests that have such a component. Consult individual contest rules for instructions on handling the optional team component. Letters in the chart indicate different versions of the contest materials offered. For example, there is one set of prompts for students in grades 3-4 in ready writing, a different one for students in grades 5-6 and another for grades 7-8.
Responsibilities of the District Chairperson
- Remind all competing schools they must register with the UIL to participate.
- Complete the online District Meet Information and Materials Order Form by the deadline.
- Provide all participating schools the minutes of the district planning meeting.
- Design (if necessary) and send an entry form to the schools in the UIL district at least one month prior to the meet.
- Assume the responsibility for conducting the meet in an orderly manner.
- Distribute to contest directors all contest materials furnished by the UIL.
- Assist contest directors with questions.
- Develop a list of winners compiled from the reports furnished by the contest directors.
- Make the contest results available to all participating schools and local media.
- See that contest materials are returned to participating schools only on or after the official return date.
- Submit the Academic District Participation Summary to the UIL after the district meet.

The District Executive Committee (the DEC)
At least one representative from each participating campus, preferably both the principal and the UIL academic coordinator, should meet to organize the district. The administrators from each school comprise the District Executive Committee, which should meet with the campus coordinators in September (see website for date) for fall/winter district meets and in November (see website for date) for spring district meets.

The DEC does not have the authority to modify any UIL contest rules.

Responsibilities of the District Executive Committee
- Elect a district chairperson, if one has not been appointed.
- Decide which events will be offered.
- Decide if contests will be divided by grade level or with combined divisions as described in this handbook.
- Decide who will host the meet.
- Set a date and schedule the district meet either between December and January or February and later. All events for a particular district should be scheduled in either the fall/winter or spring timeframe—do not split a meet across the two timeframes.
- Decide what kinds of awards will be given (ribbons, medals, certificates, etc.).
- Decide who will purchase awards and from what source. UIL does not provide ribbons or medals.
- Decide if there will be an entry fee. If so, determine the amount.
- Decide where and when the awards will be given (in contest rooms or at an assembly).
- Assign a contest director for each contest, usually teachers or UIL coordinators from the various schools in the UIL district, in accordance with individual contest rules.
- Determine who will select and train judges, graders and contest directors.
- Determine who will design the entry form if forms other than those provided in the appendix are needed.
- Decide when entry forms will be distributed, when they are due and to whom they should be submitted.
- Determine policies regarding late entries and substitutions, preferably similar to those contained in Section 902 (g) of the C&CR for high school academic meets.
- Decide the maximum number of contests any one student may enter and any restrictions on entries resulting from the schedule chosen.
- Compile notes from the meeting and provide a copy of the minutes to each participating school.
- Notify all member schools regarding the scheduled dates of the meet and entry restrictions and/or entry fees.

Inform Teachers of Decisions
The district chairperson or designee should make available the results or minutes of this meeting to the teachers who might be coaching students in the events so everyone knows which events will be offered, the number of contestants allowed in each event, and any special considerations that might be necessary for the coaches and coordinators to know while working with the contestants throughout the year. It is important that this information be distributed as soon as possible after the planning meeting.
The Campus Coordinator
On each campus, one person should be designated as the coordinator for UIL academic contests. Sometimes, this is the principal. More often, it’s a teacher appointed by the principal.

Duties of the Campus Coordinator
- Register the campus with the UIL state office each school year (done online).
- Work with the principal concerning coordination of the UIL academic program.
- Serve as the liaison between the school and the UIL state office.
- Serve with the principal on the district executive committee for A+ events.
- Serve as the liaison between the coaches of UIL events and the principal and the DEC.
- Order study materials from the UIL office.
- Ensure that the contents of packages from the UIL office are distributed appropriately.
- Provide a central location for filing and storage of UIL materials.
- See that coaches receive information posted on the UIL website that pertain to the events they coach.
- Recruit teachers and students to become involved in UIL contests.
- Arrange for intraschool and/or interschool competition prior to the official academic district meet.
- Submit entry forms to the host site director according to procedures determined by the district.
- Write articles and provide information to local media regarding student participation in UIL events; clip and display articles published about events for parents and school officials to see.
- Provide the community with information about the competition, the importance of rules in competition and how rules are made and changed.
- Make recommendation for next year’s A+ academic contests.

Academic Coaches
Coaches of academic events are responsible for learning the contest rules as indicated in this A+ Handbook and in the Constitution and Contest Rules, recruiting and training students to compete and working with campus and contest officials to ensure the smooth running of the contest.

Coaches of students through the eighth grade are not required by UIL to sign a “Professional Acknowledgement Form.” Individual districts may, however, ask their employees to sign this pledge commitment to know the competition rules. You may request a copy from your high school principal.

Volunteers and community resources are okay. Paying stipends is okay. The coach need not be a school employee but must have approval of the administration.

Learn the Rules
Coaches should carefully read the rules for each contest for which they are responsible. Current rules can be found in this handbook and on the UIL web site. They are also in the Constitution and Contest Rules, which is posted on the UIL web site and available on the UIL online store. The C&CR designates the A+ Handbook as the official source for contest rules and instructions not contained in the C&CR. The principal or campus coordinator should see that every coach has a copy of the appropriate rules. In addition, coordinators should regularly check the A+ website for any notices, corrections or clarifications. Updates concerning A+ academic programs are posted on the website throughout the year.

Attend Invitational Meets
Attend and/or host an invitational meet. It’s the best way to learn the format of the contests and how to run them. It’s also a great chance to network with other coaches.

Use Study Materials
Utilize study materials published by the UIL. Materials may be purchased through the UIL online store. The Academic Materials Study Booklets contain material for the art, calculator applications, chess puzzle, creative writing, dictionary skills, editorial writing, impromptu, listening, maps, graphs & charts, mathematics, number sense, ready writing, science, social studies and storytelling contests and provide the information you need to get started. Handbooks are also available for some events.
Be the Initiator
Someone must initiate the process that can provide an academic competitive experience for students. Coaches should expect an enthusiastic response from almost every student and parent, but they have to be prepared to provide the time and resources it takes to have a successful program.

The District Meet
Although the district director’s school often hosts the meet, this is not mandatory. The most essential element in planning and running a district meet is communication among the district director, the host school and all participating schools.

Some UIL districts have the host school provide rooms, contest directors and judges. Other host schools, especially college or junior college campuses provide rooms, with each participating school responsible for one or two contests, including locating and training judges. All these details should be worked out well in advance of the meet. Who is responsible for what should be determined at the first district planning meeting. Typical duties of the host school include the following:
• Provide any necessary maps and/or parking instructions.
• Schedule rooms for contests.
• Equip meet officials with contest rules and other supplies needed for each A+ event (stopwatches, pencil sharpeners, etc...).
• Furnish contest directors who recruit and train judges, or work with assigned contest directors from participating schools.
• Provide an area for students to wait for contests to begin and between events.
• Provide a room for results to be compiled and verified.
• Arrange an awards assembly.
• Make arrangements for any necessary meals or refreshments.
• Secure timekeepers and monitors.

Selecting Judges and Graders
Contest directors may have the responsibility of locating and training judges and graders for their events. Contest directors generally have a better idea of what needs to be evaluated and who has the skills to adequately evaluate or judge the contests. In most contests, coaches of participating students may grade contest papers. Judges not affiliated with participating schools should be secured for speaking events.

When to Hold a District Meet
Select dates at the District Executive Meeting. The UIL offers district tests that may be used in December-January and starting in February. Official UIL district materials are not available for use before those dates.

The Schedule
The district executive committee or the host school under the direction of the district executive committee should set the schedule. All schools and coaches should be notified of the schedule of events offered and any restrictions on entries as soon as they are set so they can plan accordingly. A schedule that allows students to enter more than one contest during a one-day or two half-day schedule is desirable. However, districts may choose to limit the number of events any one student may enter.

Finding Conflicts
To see if one event conflicts with another, find the first event and note the shaded areas. Go down to the next event. If it’s offered at the same time, the events conflict. For example, storytelling begins at 9:30 a.m. It conflicts with ready writing, maps, graphs & charts, dictionary skills, music memory and number sense. Because it has a final round, it also conflicts with calculator applications and spelling. This conflict pattern is created for a one-day meet. Schools hosting meets over two half-days should create their own conflict pattern and notify all participating schools as soon as possible regarding conflicts.
### Sample Conflict Pattern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contest</th>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>8 a.m.</th>
<th>9 a.m.</th>
<th>10 a.m.</th>
<th>11 a.m.</th>
<th>noon</th>
<th>1 p.m.</th>
<th>2 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Middle School/Junior High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contest</th>
<th>8 a.m.</th>
<th>9 a.m.</th>
<th>10 a.m.</th>
<th>11 a.m.</th>
<th>noon</th>
<th>1 p.m.</th>
<th>2 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Develop an Entry Form

The DEC should develop or assign a specific school the responsibility of designing an entry form tailored to fit the events and divisions of events decided upon at the district meeting. For example, some smaller UIL districts have one division of junior high number sense (grades seven and eight) with three students from each school. Other UIL districts have a division of number sense for seventh grade (three contestants) and a division of number sense for eighth grade (three contestants). Sample entry forms are included in the appendix. Be sure to indicate to whom the form is to be sent and the deadline for entry acceptance.
The entry forms should be sent to participating schools at least one month before the meet with instructions that they be returned to the district director at least 10 days prior to the meet. If districts have different deadlines, these should be clearly indicated on the entry form.

Substitutions
Policies regarding substitutions should be determined by each district prior to the meet. The UIL suggests that districts establish procedures similar to those that have been devised for high school competition. (Section 903(f) of the C&CR).

A. Students whose names do not appear on academic district entry forms
Eligible students may serve as substitutes for an original entry by providing the contest director with a substitute eligibility form found on the UIL website or a letter signed by the designated administrator certifying the student’s eligibility. The substitution form or letter shall be presented to the contest director before the student competes. At the conclusion of the meet, the contest director shall submit all substitution forms or letters to the district academic meet director to be filed with the school’s original online entry form.

B. Students whose names appear on academic district entry forms
Students who have been certified as eligible but who are to be substituted into another event shall provide the contest director with written notification signed by the event sponsor or a representative from the contestant’s school. Eligibility is already certified; therefore, written notification is for the convenience of the contest director who may not have a copy of the academic or one-act play forms.

Late Entries
Entries should be submitted to the district director or designated host school director at least 10 days prior to the tournament. Each district determines policies concerning late entries. The C&CR offers no guidance on such policies; however, the UIL recommends that districts establish procedures similar to those that have been devised for high school competition (section 903(f)). Late entries include the following:

A. Late entry of an entry form. Submitting a district meet entry form after the deadline constitutes a late entry.

B. Late entry of an event. Entry of an event not entered by the school prior to the deadline constitutes a late entry.

C. Late entry of an individual. Entry of an individual to fill a place left vacant on the district meet entry form after the deadline constitutes a late entry.

If the approval for a late entry is granted, the coach or contestant shall provide the contest director, prior to the beginning of the contest, a letter signed by the superintendent or designated administrator certifying both the eligibility of the student and the fact that the DEC or the district academic meet director has approved the late entry. At the conclusion of the meet, the contest director shall submit the letter to the district academic meet director to be filed with the school’s original entry form.

Order Contest Materials
After you have set the dates for your district meet and determined approximately how many students will be participating, complete the Online District Meet Information and Materials Order Form if you are hosting the district meet. Do not forget this important step. The UIL state office has no way to know what materials you need or when and where to send them without this form. The form must be completed online through the A+ website. Materials will be shipped to the district director or the person designated before the date of the district meet. There is no charge for district meet materials for meets conducted during official A+ district timeframes.

Participation Summary
The UIL requires that the host of an A+ district meet return the Academic District Participation Summary to the state office following the district meet. This form can be found on the UIL website.
Invitational Meets
The UIL DEC for elementary and junior high schools governs the district meet. Host schools govern invitational meets and participation is open to any school the host school invites. Any school can host and govern an invitational meet and may invite any other school regardless of size or membership in UIL. The host school also determines which contests are offered, what awards are given and sets entry fees. Invitational meets give students the opportunity to compete in an organized setting, and to experience what the district meet will be like. Call neighboring schools to find out who is hosting an invitational meet.

Materials offered from UIL
for A+ academic contests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contest</th>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Invitational</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>In district packets (for 30 contestants)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>4, 5, 6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; (not prints)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, Keys (not prints)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys; same test for all grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>2,3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys, same tiebreaker for all grades (different tests for grades 4-5 and 6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>4,5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys, same tiebreaker for all grades (different tests for grades 2-3 and 6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys, same tiebreaker for all grades (different tests for grades 2-3 and 4-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations, prompts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations, prompts; same prompt for all grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations, topics; same topics for all grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, scripts, tests, keys; different test for grades 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, scripts, tests, keys; different test for grades 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs and Charts</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs and Charts</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; same test for all grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations; see web site for topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys, district contest tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>3,4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys, district contest tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, district contest tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys, district contest tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>4,5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys; different test for grades 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tests, keys; different test for grades 4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Act Play</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Contest information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations; students choose selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>3,4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations and prompts; different prompts for grades 5/6, 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations and prompts; different prompts for grades 3/4, 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evaluations and prompts; different prompts for grades 3/4, 5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>6,7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Answer sheets, tests, keys; different test for grades 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>3,4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Test words; different test for grades 5/6, 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>5,6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Test words; different test for grades 3/4, 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>7,8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Test words; different test for grades 3/4, 5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>2,3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Two stories, evaluations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The UIL creates one set of tests and materials for A+ invitational meets each year. This material is not for sale for study purposes and will only be provided to schools hosting invitational meets.

Because the UIL only creates one set of invitational materials for elementary and junior high schools, students who attend more than one invitational tournament may be tested on identical material, unless host schools secure or create original tests. Academic coaches should limit student participation to only one competition using the same set of UIL materials.

Invitational meet hosts have several options for securing tests: ordering tests from the UIL office from the UIL Online Store, altering UIL tests from previous years, writing their own tests or ordering tests from other sources.

**Prior to an Invitational Meet**
- Appoint an invitational meet director.
- Recruit contest directors.
- Determine how judges and/or graders will be selected and trained.
- Hold a planning meeting for the meet director and the event directors to determine
  - fees to be charged,
  - date of the meet,
  - events to be held,
  - optimum number of students for each event and any restrictions,
  - awards to be offered,
  - facilities needed,
  - schedule of events and any entry limitations caused by the schedule, and
  - provision for refreshments or concessions.
- Design an entry form that fits the specific meet.
- Mail invitations, an entry form and a brief description of the requirements for each event.
- Indicate date by which the entry forms should be returned.
- Assign rooms.
- Obtain or write tests.
- Send out press releases and lists of results to members of the local media and to all participating schools.

A+ invitational materials are provided in digital format. The materials contain tests, answer keys, answer sheets, evaluation sheets, etc. The contest host must duplicate all needed materials. Generic forms not included and may be duplicated from this handbook or downloaded from the UIL A+ website.
Subchapter D:
Elementary and Junior High

Section 1400: JUNIOR HIGH (SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES)

(a) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE PARTICIPANTS.
(1) Student’s Eligibility. An individual may participate in UIL competition or contests as a representative of the participant school he/she attends if that student has been in attendance and has passed the number of courses required by state law and by rules of the State Board of Education, and is passing the number of courses required by state law and by rules of the State Board of Education; or is a non-enrolled (home schooled) student seeking participation and is in compliance with all provisions included in section 33.0832 of the Texas Education Code.
(2) Junior high students are not prohibited from competing at a grade level higher than the one in which they are enrolled. Refer to Subchapter M for high school eligibility standards.
(3) To participate in athletic competition, a student who initially entered the seventh or eighth grade during the current school year and has a special needs condition which delayed his or her education by at least one year, and students who are overage due to limited English proficiency, and who have substantiation from a language proficiency assessment committee, may petition the UIL to participate at grade level. The following must be submitted to the UIL for eligibility determination (not required for non-athletic competition).
(A) A special education student must provide documentation of a special education status and documentation that a disability delayed his or her education by at least one year.
(B) A student with a history of a disability must provide documentation from a 504 committee or an ARD committee proving the existence and length of time of the disability that caused the delay of at least one year in his or her education.
(C) A student with limited English proficiency must provide documentation of the recommendation of the LPAC.
(D) Students must provide documentation of date of birth and a copy of a current physical, including height and weight.
(E) The district executive committee may appeal the decision of the UIL to the State Executive Committee.

(b) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PARTICIPANTS. An individual may participate in UIL competition or contests as a representative of the participant school he/she attends if that student:
(1) Has been in attendance and has passed the number of courses required by state law and by rules of the State Board of Education and is passing the courses required by state law and by rules of the State Board of Education; or is a non-enrolled (home schooled) student seeking participation and is in compliance with all provisions included in section 33.0832 of the Texas Education Code.
(2) Is a sixth-grade student who will be too old to participate the following year as a seventh grader and who has a special needs condition which delayed his or her education by at least one year. (Applies to athletic competition only – Refer to Section 446).
(3) No Interscholastic Athletic Competition Below Seventh Grade. No interscholastic athletic competition is allowed in any conference for teams in the sixth grade and below. This does not apply to annual inter-school elementary field days. This rule would not prohibit a school district from being involved in the facilitation of an enrichment/intervention program which may or may not include athletic activities involving students from their own schools. Excep-
tion: Certain athletic exceptions allow sixth grade students to participate. Refer to (2) above and Section 1478.

(c) RULES JURISDICTION. All public schools that participate in seventh and eighth grade UIL activities must abide by public school laws, TEA regulations and UIL regulations. Refer to Section 11.

(d) SCHEDULING.

(1) District Academic Contests. Schools may use no more than one school day or two half-school days per school year to hold the district academic contests.

(2) District Music Contests. Schools may use no more than one school day per school year to hold the concert and sight-reading contests. Students in seventh and eighth grade may participate in composite groups prior to the end of the academic school day. Refer to Section 1102 for definition of composite groups.

(3) Other Competitions. No other game, contest or tournament shall begin prior to the end of the academic school day.

(e) SUNDAY PARTICIPATION. No UIL participant school shall sponsor individuals or teams in any contest or school competition on a Sunday in a UIL contest or a contest similar to one offered by the UIL. Schools shall not conduct practices or teach any plays, formations or skills on Sunday.

(f) NON-TRADITIONAL SCHOOL YEAR. (Refer to Section 383).

(g) LIMITATION OF AWARDS.

(1) Awards To Individuals. A participant school may not give and a student may not accept awards for participation in interschool competition in excess of $10 per year (total for all UIL school activities). Certificates awarded by the school, school district or district executive committee to recognize participating students do not count against the $10 limit. A student may accept a symbolic award in recognition of his/her achievement in an interschool contest if it is given by the organization conducting the contest (e.g., all-tournament awards, ribbons, plaques and medals).

(2) Awards To Schools. A district championship trophy or award may be awarded by the district executive committee.

(h) AMATEUR RULE. There is no amateur rule for junior high school students competing in junior high competitions. Section 441, Amateur Athletic Status, does not apply to students until the first class day of their ninth-grade year.

(i) MEMBERSHIP.

(1) School District. Junior high/middle schools receive membership in the UIL through the paid memberships of their parent high schools.

(2) K-8 Independent School Districts. For school systems with no high schools, refer to the membership fee structure in Sections 10 through 14.

(3) Superintendent’s Responsibility. The superintendent shall have final responsibility for membership. When a school board elects to pay membership fees to join the UIL, it agrees to accept and observe the terms of participation in the contests as set forth in the Constitution and Contest Rules. This is a voluntary organization. All conditions surrounding participation are freely accepted and both the letter and spirit of the rules are to be observed. Thus, when disputes arise, they shall be settled by the committees in the prescribed manner.

(j) DISTRICTS.

(1) No District Assignments. Junior high schools will not be assigned to junior high districts or conferences by the UIL office. Schools may follow the high school academic and/or athletic district assignments or form their own district. Students will represent their campus in the junior high academic and athletic district meets.

(2) Required Assignments. The UIL office reserves the right to assign contestants or teams to districts.

(3) Composite or Combined Teams. Students will represent their campus. Combined or composite teams are not allowed in UIL district academic or athletic competitions.

(k) PROTESTS.

(1) Persons Responsible. In junior high
schools that do not form a district, the district executive committee of the high school which the students will attend shall decide protests for the junior high school that has been protested. In junior highs that do form districts, the junior high school administrators from their schools shall consider all protests and eligibility of the students. In disputes between junior high schools from different junior high districts, neutral representatives from the executive committees of both districts will settle the dispute.

(2) Time For Protest. The superintendent or a designated administrator must file the protest in writing with the district executive committee. The protest must be filed within a reasonable time, but not exceeding four days after the contest, unless it involves eligibility or a rule imposing mandatory penalties.

(3) Appropriate Committees. All disputes among participant schools shall be settled by the appropriate executive committee.

(4) Jurisdiction Within District. The district executive committee shall have jurisdiction over all eligibility cases, disputes and protests within the district. The representative of a protesting school or the school protested is disqualified from the adjudication of the dispute.

(5) Jurisdiction Outside Of District. All disputes and protests arising between schools belonging to different districts shall be resolved through a meeting with equal representation from each district including the two teams involved. The disputing school and the school charged with violation shall not be allowed to vote.

(l) VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES.

(1) Penalties. Penalties are applicable to the appropriate violator as stated in Sections 27 and 29.

(2) May Not Play Suspended Schools. No school in the UIL shall engage in any contest, game or scrimmage with a suspended school, and any school violating this rule may be suspended. This prohibition applies only to the contest in which the school is suspended.

(3) Minimum Penalty. Forfeiture of the contest is the minimum penalty for using an ineligible contestant.

(4) Receiving High School. The receiving high school will be notified of any violations. The associated high school may be suspended by the State Executive Committee in the activity in which the junior high violates rules if the junior high does not abide by the ruling of the district executive committee.

(m) INDIVIDUAL PLANS. Specific requirements and regulations may be found in the individual contest plans.

(1) Academic. Sections 1410-1474.

(2) Athletics. Section 1478.

Section 1401: A+ PROGRAM ACADEMIC PLAN

(a) PURPOSES. Participation in UIL academic contests should help students develop oral language and communication skills, become independent readers and writers, develop conceptual understanding, learn to solve problems and apply knowledge to all facets of their lives.

(1) All A+ competitions should be conducted so that educational objectives are achieved, highest standards of sportsmanship are upheld, and no single phase of the program is promoted at the expense of other programs.

(2) Schools are encouraged to participate in a full range of contests, to offer as many opportunities for competition as possible, to administer all contests fairly and efficiently, to provide specific, positive feedback and to see that competition is conducted in a nurturing and educational environment.

(3) Faculty leaders are encouraged to fully prepare students for competition while insuring that broad educational objectives are never compromised in the pursuit of victory.

(4) Administrators should help create learning environments, structures
and policies that encourage educational competition while adhering to the school’s general educational mission.

(b) A+ MEET CODE. The general A+ Meet Code means to:

1. participate in contests in the spirit of fairness and sportsmanship, observing all rules – both in letter and in spirit;
2. sponsor and advise individuals and teams without resorting to unethical tactics, trickery which attempts to skirt the rules or any other unfair tactic which detracts from sound educational principles;
3. accept decisions of officials and judges without protest and extend protection and courtesy to officials;
4. regard opponents as guests or hosts while placing personal and/ or team integrity above victory at any cost. Maintain grace and poise in victory or defeat. Conduct that berates, intimidates or threatens competitors, based on gender or ethnic origin, has no place in interscholastic activities;
5. provide information or evidence regarding eligibility of any contestant or school to local school administrators or to the appropriate judicial bodies upon request;
6. understand and appreciate the educational values of competition and abstain from modifying or soliciting another teacher to modify grades for eligibility purposes, knowing that such behavior defeats the character-building purposes of extracurricular competition;
7. abstain from any practice that makes a student feel pressured to participate in non-school activities; and
8. at all times, ensure that competition is relative to a more important overall educational effort, using competition as a tool in the preparation of students for citizenship and successful adulthood.

(c) SALARY/STIPEND. Any salary or stipend arrangement which makes it to the financial interest of a coach, director or sponsor to win a UIL contest will be in violation of the A+ Meet Code, and the member school district, participants do not qualify to a higher post-district meet.

(d) CONTESTS. The Academic Meet Plan covers these A+ Academic Activities for the grade levels indicated in parentheses:

1. Art (4-8)
2. Calculator Applications (6-8)
3. Chess Puzzle (2-8)
4. Creative Writing (2)
5. Dictionary Skills (5-8)
6. Editorial Writing (6-8)
7. Impromptu Speaking (6-8)
8. Listening (5-8)
9. Maps, Graphs, & Charts (5-8)
10. Mathematics (6-8)
11. Modern Oratory (6-8)
12. Music Memory (2-8)
13. Number Sense (4-8)
14. One-Act Play (6-8)
15. Oral Reading (4-9)
16. Ready Writing (3-8)
17. Science (6-8)
18. Social Studies (5-8)
19. Spelling (3-8)
20. Storytelling (2-3)

Instructions and required contest procedures are found in the A+ Handbook.

(e) MEMBERSHIP IN UIL; FORMING DISTRICTS.

1. Membership. Elementary, middle and junior high schools receive membership in the UIL through the paid memberships of their parent high schools. The superintendent shall have final responsibility for membership. For school systems with no high schools, refer to the membership fee structure in Sections 10 through 14.

2. Statement of Participation. Elementary, middle and junior high schools should indicate their desire to participate in UIL activities by registering with the UIL office. Deadline for registration is November 19.

3. Compliance with the UIL Constitution and Contest Rules. Contest directors shall not deviate from the Constitution and Contest Rules in administering UIL A+ academic contests. The district executive committee may elect to add or delete UIL contests from its specific meet plan.

4. The UIL’s elementary contest plan is restricted to academic competition. No interscholastic athletic competition is allowed in any conference for teams in the sixth grade and below. This does not apply to annual inter-school elementary field days. For athletic exceptions to allow sixth grade students to participate, Refer to Section 1478 (e).

5. Elementary and junior high school contestants do not qualify to a higher post-district meet.

(f) ORGANIZING THE DISTRICT. Elementary, middle and junior high schools will not be assigned to districts or conferences by the UIL
office. Schools may follow the high school Academics Meet district assignments or form their own district.

(1) Required Assignments. The UIL office reserves the right to assign contestants or teams to districts.

(2) Composite or Combined Teams. Students will represent their campus. Combined or composite teams are not allowed in UIL district academic competitions.

(3) District Executive Committee. This body shall be composed of an administrator from each of the participating schools in the district. Duties include: enforcing the eligibility rules in the district; selecting the district director; selecting the site and date for the meet; arranging for financing the meet; determining which events will be offered and for which grade levels; designing a district meet entry form; notifying members of the district of the events and entry restrictions; soliciting entries from each school; cooperating with the schools in effecting and promoting a district organization; and adjudicating disputes arising within the district subject to provisions of Subchapter E of the Constitution.

(4) District Information and Materials Order. This information shall be submitted to the UIL office online through the UIL website. The meet director's name shall be included. Deadlines are September 22 for district meets held between December 1 and January 31, and November 19 for meets held between February 1 and the Saturday before Memorial Day. This may be done by either the district executive committee or the district director.

(5) District Director. Each district shall select a district director for A+ activities. Duties include: selecting the directors of the contests in accordance with individual contest plans; arranging for necessary facilities; requisitioning all contest materials from the UIL office; distributing the materials to contest directors; assuming immediate responsibility for conducting the meet in an orderly manner; being available to assist contest directors when questions arise; and seeing that a list of winners is compiled immediately from the reports furnished by the contest directors. The district director shall notify all participant schools regarding the dates and contest schedule of the meet, but each school has the final responsibility for ascertaining the dates and schedule.

Section 1405: ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Students are eligible so long as they have been in attendance and are passing all classes in accordance with state law and rules of the State Board of Education and the Texas Education Agency. The UIL has no age limit for elementary academic competition, nor does it have a residence rule.

(a) COMPETING OUT OF GRADE LEVEL. Elementary students are not prohibited from competing one grade level higher than the one in which they are enrolled. However, a student shall not compete in two or more grade levels of the same contest in the same year.

(b) AMATEUR RULE. There is no amateur rule for students competing in elementary school or junior high school competitions. Section 441, Amateur Athletic Status, does not apply to students until the first class day of their ninth-grade year.

Section 1408: INVITATIONAL/DISTRICT MEETS

(a) SUNDAY PARTICIPATION. No UIL participant school shall sponsor individuals or teams in any contest or school competition on a Sunday in a UIL contest or a contest similar to one offered by the UIL.

(b) SCHEDULING. Schools may use no more than one school day or two half-school days per school year to hold the district academic contests.

(c) INVITATIONAL MATERIALS. The UIL will provide three sets of elementary and junior high materials for the contests listed below with exceptions noted under the individual contests. Schools requiring invitational materials for meets to be held between November 1 and April 1 should order invitational materials at least four weeks prior to their meet date. No materials from the UIL invitational contests may be returned to contestants before April 1.

(d) DISTRICT ENTRIES AND SUBSTITUTIONS. Each district may devise its own entry forms for entering contestants in academic contests or use the form found in the A+ Handbook. Policies regarding due dates, late entries and substitutions should be determined by each district prior to the academic meet.
(e) CONTEST MATERIALS.
   (1) Confidentiality. Coaches, contest directors and contestants are responsible for maintaining confidentiality of district meet contest materials. Transfer of information relative to the tests shall be considered a violation of the A+ Meet Code and subject to penalties as outlined in Section 27 and Section 29.
   (2) Materials. Contest materials supplied by the UIL office will be prepared for the grade levels designated in each contest plan. Two or more grade levels will, in most cases, take the same test.
   (3) District Contest Materials. District contest materials for A+ activities will be available for fall/winter district meets held between December 1 and January 31, and for spring district meets held between February 1 and the Saturday prior to Memorial Day. It is permissible for districts to schedule meets outside those time frames, but tests will not be available from the UIL office for those meets. Materials necessary for conducting district meets shall be requisitioned from the UIL office by the district director. No materials from the fall/winter district contest may be returned to contestants before January 31. No materials from the spring district contest may be returned to contestants before the Saturday prior to Memorial Day.

(f) OPTIONAL CONTEST.
   (1) Speech. The middle or junior high schools in any A+ district may hold any of the speech contests listed in the high school Academics Meet Plan in Section 1000. Winners do not advance to a higher level. A student may participate in no more than two speech events.
   (2) Additional Grade Levels. With the approval of the A+ district executive committee, districts may elect to create a division of a contest for each designated grade level or additional grade levels.
   (3) Other Contests. Districts may pilot contests that are not described in the Constitution or may alter other high school contests in a manner appropriate for the particular grade level.

(g) TESTS /JUDGING.
   (1) Philosophy. Critiques of tests and performances should first comment on the positive aspects of the competition and then offer constructive criticism. When comments are possible, they need not be long, but they should be specific. Strictly objective tests do not need commentary.
   (2) Corrections. Any corrections to contest material will be made available to meet director.
   (3) Changing Answer Keys. If there is consensus among the graders, judges and coaches that an answer on the answer key is incorrect, the contest director is authorized to correct the answer key. This decision shall be made before the official results are announced.

(h) POINTS. In determining the overall championship, points shall be awarded according to the following chart. Points shall be awarded for all places in which a contestant participated. For example, if only two contestants participate in an event, both contestants receive points according to the results of the event.

   (1) One-Act Play Points. The first-place play receives 22 points, the second-place play receives 18 points and the third-place play receives 15 points. Individual awards shall consist of first place (each best performer), second place (each all-star cast) and third place (each honorable mention all-star cast). Individual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Test/Key</th>
<th>Answer Sheet</th>
<th>Eval Sheet</th>
<th>Topics/Scripts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory * *</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Prints are NOT provided by the UIL.
** Contest audio tracks are provided by the UIL.
awards may not exceed those specified in Section 1033. An all-star cast award assigned by the judge to a chorus or other group of players counts as only one individual award and shall be allocated the appropriate points.

(2) Ties in Individual and Team Competition. In contests in which a tie cannot be broken, tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which the tie exists. Two schools tied for first place in a contest shall add first and second place points and divide equally. The school ranking next shall receive third place points. Two schools tied for second place shall add second and third place points and divide equally, and no third place points shall be awarded. Ties for remaining places shall be decided in the same manner, except that schools tied for last place shall divide equally the points assigned to that place.

(i) CHAMPIONSHIPS. An overall academic district champion may be named, and a trophy awarded to the winning elementary, middle and/or junior high school, at the discretion of the district executive committee. Points won by an elementary, middle or junior high school shall not be counted toward the overall championship in a high school meet and vice versa. No school shall be eligible for the overall championship that does not place in at least three events.

(j) TROPHIES AND AWARDS. The district executive committee may authorize the purchase of a standard or approved district championship trophy to be given to the winning school.

(k) LIMITATION OF AWARDS. There is no Awards Rule for students in grades 2 through 6 who compete in UIL elementary academic contests. Awards for elementary students are determined by the participating schools.

(l) INDIVIDUAL PLANS. Specific requirements and regulations may be found in the individual contest plans.

(1) Academic. Section 1474.

(2) Athletic. Section 1478.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTESTS</th>
<th>PLACES AND POINTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Art</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator Applications</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Calculator Applications</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Chess Puzzle</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Dictionary Skills</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impromptu Speaking</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Listening</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Maps, Graphs, &amp; Charts</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Mathematics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Music Memory</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Number Sense</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Act Play (Ranked Plays)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAP Individual Awards</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Writing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Science</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Social Studies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Spelling</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cell phones, tablets, smart watches or any device that can wirelessly connect to the Internet may not be used by contestants during A+ competitions. Electronic devices not allowed in the contest should be turned off and should not be accessible during testing.
Instructions for Contest Directors of Speaking Events

• Selecting and Training Judges
Using a panel of judges rather than a single judge in each round is highly recommended whenever possible, and especially in final rounds. Panels must be an odd number of judges.
• Regardless of the number, it is important that all judges be well prepared, competent and preferably trained in evaluating speaking events.
• Provide judges with the guidelines and evaluation sheets prior to the contest so they can be prepared to evaluate and rank students following the contest rules and using the appropriate evaluation criteria.
• As far as possible, judges should not know the school each contestant is representing.
• Avoid assigning a judge to both preliminary and final rounds of the same event, as they would have to judge at least some competitors twice.
• Judges should not be coaches or parents of any students involved in the event, nor have any vested interest in the outcome of the events they are judging.
• Judges should be instructed not to discuss their decisions with other individuals or judges while judging a contest. The responsibility of the judge is to rank the speaker, evaluate the performance and give constructive suggestions for the benefit of the speaker.
• Judges may never disqualify any contestant. Any question or concerns about violation of rules or procedures should be reported to the contest director.

Retired teachers, members of groups such as Toast Masters or community theatre, professionals in the community and former high school or collegiate speech competitors are often excellent judges and willing to contribute their time. Any interested adult can be trained to be an effective judge, although you might need to provide a training workshop with demonstrations and practice evaluations if they have never judged or worked with performance events before.

• Determining Placement in Sections for Preliminary Rounds
If more than eight students are entered in an event, preliminary rounds must be held. The contest director must divide students, as equally as possible, into preliminary sections of no more than eight contestants. For elementary and junior high speaking events, preliminary rounds may contain fewer contestants if sufficient rooms and judges are available. Each preliminary section requires a separate room and at least one judge. Unless smaller sections are created, the following chart should be used to determine the number of sections and finalists in each section;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. Entries</th>
<th>Preliminaries</th>
<th>Participants Advancing to Final Round</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Final Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-16</td>
<td>2 Sections</td>
<td>1st, 2nd, 3rd from each section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-24</td>
<td>3 Sections</td>
<td>1st, 2nd from each section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-32</td>
<td>4 Sections</td>
<td>1st, 2nd from each section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-39</td>
<td>8 Sections</td>
<td>1st from each section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When placing students into sections, use the following guidelines, which are listed in order of importance:
1. Whenever possible, avoid placing two students from the same school in the same preliminary round. If there are only two sections, and a school has three entries, this cannot be avoided. In that case, put contestants listed first and third on the entry form in one prelim round, and the contestant listed second in the other.
2. Avoid placing all contestants listed first on schools’ entry forms (who are likely the strongest competitors from their respective schools) into the same prelim round. Instead, randomly place each of those contestants listed first into a different prelim round until you must place two or more in the same prelim. Follow the same process for contestants listed second and those listed third.

• Determining Speaker Order
Speaking order in each section may be determined in advance by the contest director, or may be determined by having contestants draw for speaking order in each section before the contest begins. If determined in advance (which saves time the day of the meet and allows master ballots for judges to be filled out in advance) use the following guidelines:
1. Assign the contestants listed first on schools’ entry forms to a variety of speaker positions. For example, place one contestant listed first in an early speaking position (speaker number 1 or 2) in one prelim, another to a middle position (speaker number 3, 4 or 5) in another, and the third a late position (6, 7 or 8) in another. This prevents what are likely to be the strongest contestants beginning every round.
2. Assign contestants from any one school to different speaker positions so that they are not all early, all middle or all late.


**Determining Places in Speaking Events**
When a panel of judges is used rather than a single judge, the contest director must take the rankings of all three judges and determine final places of the contestants. The easiest way to be certain that all contestants are ranked accurately is to download the computer program developed for tabulating UIL speaking events.

**Computer Program for Tabulation**
TalkTab is available as a free download from the UIL web site. TalkTab is appropriate for any UIL speaking event when there is panel judging.

This computer program will determine contestant placements for UIL speaking events according to the requirements in the current Constitution & Contest Rules. The software includes instruction messages, a help menu, flexible editing, and methods to mark no-show or disqualified contestants.

TalkTab 3.0 is compatible with newer versions of Windows. An older version is also available for Windows 98 systems. Macintosh users must have dual-boot capability (available on Intel Macs) or virtualization software, such as Parallels.

A printer is not required but highly recommended for making two hard copies, one to retain for records and the other for posting results.

**Tabulating Results without the Computer Program**
Tabulating results of panel judging without the computer program is somewhat complicated and must be done very carefully. The tabulation process is designed to prevent any one judge’s ranking from having more influence than the other two judges' opinions combined.

The basic process is reasonably straightforward, however, and most ranks can be determined by using the first two or three. Additional criteria are available to use when breaking more difficult ties.

Many of the following examples of rankings are taken from Section 1003 of the Constitution & Contest Rules. You may print the entire section from the UIL web site for high school speech events or you may refer to the C&CR itself.

In the case of panel judging, you must use the following criteria, in the following order, to determine all places: (1) majority or BETTER of ranks for the place to be determined; (2) lowest sum of total ranks; (3) judges’ preference; (4) decimal value; (5) judges’ preference to break decimal ties; (6) blind draw. SPECIAL NOTE: When a place has been determined, the contest director must revert back to the first criteria (majority or BETTER) to determine the next place, unless there is a tie. All contestants who are tied must be awarded a place before going on to another contestant or place.

**Step 1:** Any student with a majority of first place ranks receives first place. In the following example, Contestant Three is awarded first place because two of three judges (a majority) ranked him that way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the following example, Contestant One is ranked first, even though one judge ranked this student much lower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2:** If no student receives a majority for first place ranks, the student with the lowest total of all ranks wins first place.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3:** If two or more students remain tied with the same low total of ranks, that tie must be broken with judges' preference.
In the following example, first place was awarded to a contestant with a majority of firsts, and no contestants had a majority of seconds OR BETTER (i.e. 2 and 2 or 1 and 2). Contestants 1 and 2 have the same sum of total ranks, so the tie for second must be determined by judges’ preference. Any tie between only two contestants can be broken by judges’ preference.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant Rank</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
<th>Total Preference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 + 2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 - 3rd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contestant 1 is ranked higher (or receives higher preference) than contestant 2 by two of the three judges (A & C), and is awarded second place. Contestant two must be awarded third place before any other contestant or place is considered.


**Remember:** If there is a tie for first place, the contestant who was originally tied for first would be awarded second place before any other contestant or place is considered. All contestants who are tied for any place must be awarded a place before going on to another contestant or place.

**Step 4:** When a tie occurs among three or more contestants that cannot be broken by judges’ preference, the ranks of only the tied contestants must be converted to decimal equivalents on the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Decimal Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third</td>
<td>.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh</td>
<td>.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth</td>
<td>.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the following example, contestant #2 has a majority of firsts and is awarded first place. No unranked contestant has a majority of seconds or better, and contestants 1, 3 and 5 have the same low total of ranks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
<th>Total Preference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11 + -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A - +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11 - +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14 + -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 - +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judges’ preference cannot be determined because no contestant is given preference over both others. Convert only the ranks of the tied contestants to their decimal equivalent as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant 1</th>
<th>Contestant 2</th>
<th>Contestant 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.17</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 1.42

Contestant 1 has the highest decimal value, and is awarded second place. Contestant 3 has the next highest total, and is awarded third place, and contestant 5 is awarded fourth place. Both remaining unranked contestants have a majority of fifths OR BETTER. Therefore, contestant 6, with the lowest sum of total ranks, is awarded fifth place and contestant 4 is awarded sixth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Judge A</th>
<th>Judge B</th>
<th>Judge C</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Preference</th>
<th>Decimal</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11 N/A</td>
<td>+ -</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 N/A</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- +</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>- +</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- +</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- +</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summary of Ranking Criteria**

- Any contestant who receives a majority of firsts (two or more from a panel of three judges) must be awarded first place.
• If no contestant receives a majority of firsts, the contestant with the lowest sum of total ranks is awarded first place.
• If, at this point, two or more contestants tie with the same low sum of total ranks, the tie must be broken by the use of judges’ preference. (See instructions for determining judges’ preference.)
• In any case where there is a tie, all contestants who are tied must be awarded a place before going on to another contestant or place.
• When there is a tie among three or more contestants that cannot be broken by judges’ preference, the ranks of only the tied contestants must be converted to decimal equivalents on the following scale:
  
  | Rank of first   | 1.00 |
  | Rank of second  | 0.50 |
  | Rank of third   | 0.33 |
  | Rank of fourth  | 0.25 |
  | Rank of fifth   | 0.20 |
  | Rank of sixth   | 0.17 |
  | Rank of seventh | 0.14 |
  | Rank of eighth  | 0.13 |

  The contestant with the highest sum total of the decimal value of ranks would be awarded first place.
• If two contestants remain tied with equal decimal values, this tie must be broken by judges’ preference.
• When a tie among three or more contestants occurs that cannot be broken by these methods, it must be broken by a blind draw.
• The order of this procedure must be followed to determine all ranks. When determining second place, a majority of second place ranks OR BETTER is the first criterion. When determining third place, a majority of third place ranks OR BETTER is the first criterion, etc.

• **Timekeepers**

  Because students in Oral Reading and Impromptu Speaking are penalized a rank for going over the allotted time, and students in Modern Oratory are penalized for going either over or under the time limits, it is important to provide trained timekeepers for these events.

  You might recruit timekeepers from student service organizations or clubs, or ask for adult volunteers from your school’s parent/teacher organization or community groups. If you cannot provide stop watches, timekeepers should be notified to bring their own stopwatch or watch with a secondhand.

  If you do not recruit timekeepers, judges in the rounds must keep time, and this distracts from their ability to give their full attention to the contestants’ performances.

• **Time Signals**

  Time signals may be given by hand or by timecards, but timecards are recommended. The timekeeper should indicate to the contestant the time REMAINING of the allotted time. If timecards are available, when the speaker begins in Modern Oratory, the card marked “6” should be held so that the speaker can see it. When the speaker has talked for one minute, the card marked “5” should be held so the speaker can see it, which indicates five minutes remaining, etc. When the speaker has talked for five minutes the timekeeper should raise the card marked “1” above his/her head. When only 30 seconds remain, the timekeeper should raise the “1/2” card (preferably a yellow card) above the head. At the end of six minutes, the timekeeper should hold the “stop” card (preferably a red card) above the head, or otherwise indicate that the total allotted time has been consumed.

  If time cards are not used, in oral reading, with a maximum time of six minutes, when one minute has elapsed from when the speaker started, the timekeeper would hold up five fingers to show the contestant that five minutes remain. Four fingers held so the contestant could see them would indicate that four minutes remain, etc. When the total time has elapsed, the timekeeper should stand or hold a closed fist above their head to indicate so.

  If timecards are used, which is recommended, make certain timekeepers have the correct cards for each event.

  For **Impromptu Speaking**, cards should begin with five.
  For **Oral Reading**, cards should begin with six.
  For **Modern Oratory**, cards should begin with six.
The art contest involves the study of 30 paintings from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. and from Texas art galleries and museums. Students learn to recognize and identify various works of art and the artists who created them. As part of their study, they will demonstrate a basic understanding of art history and interpret ideas and moods in original art works.

Note: The contest is an individual competition. Districts may elect to include team competition as well.

Section 1410: ART

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. This contest involves the study of paintings from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. and paintings from selected Texas museums. The Art Smart Bulletin, is the source for test material of history and art elements relative to the art selections. As part of their study, students will demonstrate an understanding of art history and interpret ideas and moods in original artworks while making informed judgments about the artwork.

(2) Contest Format. Part A requires contestants to identify the artist’s name, as it appears on the official list, and the title of 15 paintings selected randomly from the official list of 30 paintings as published in the Art Smart Bulletin and on the UIL website. Part B consists of 30 questions about art elements and art history characteristic of the 30 art selections. Both Parts A and B of the contest shall be conducted. Approximately 30 minutes will be allotted for Part A and 30 minutes for Part B of the contest exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade are eligible under Section 1400 or 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each school may enter as many as five contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of all contestants in each division from a school, divided by the number of contestants from that school, shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have at least three contestants compete to participate in team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students, with the exception of the person choosing the selections to be used in Part A of the contest. This person shall not be the coach of any student in the competition.

(2) Verification Period. Contestants and coaches shall be given a period not to exceed 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Unofficial results should be posted. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.

(3) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(4) Points and Ties. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). Tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists. Should there be a tie for first place, there will be no second place. Should there be a tie for second place, there will be no third place, etc.

(5) Certificates. Students who score 100% in both sections of the contest at the district competition are eligible to receive a Certificate of Achievement.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- **Prints:** Available from [Tune In](#) (offers prints in 4x6" and 11x14" sizes, a recorded audio tour of the selected prints and a video with pictures and tour); prints are copyrighted and may not be reproduced or distributed even for educational use without prior written permission of the artist; Remember: Prints are updated every other school year.
- **Art Smart Bulletin** (source for questions and answers on both Parts A and B of the test)
- **Practice Tests** (found in Elementary and Junior High Study Materials Booklets)

### Contest Administration Script

Before the contest begins, a contest official must select 15 of the possible 30 prints to use for Part A of the test. This person may not be the coach of any student in the contest. This person will shuffle the prints, place them face down, and randomly select 15. Shuffle well so that prints of various types of art are included. Devise a method to cover the title and artist’s name on the prints, so this information is not visible during the contest. Create an answer key from these 15 prints by numbering them on the back in pencil or with post-it labels. Make a copy of the answer key for each grader.

1. **Clear Room.** Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.
2. **Distribute answer sheets for Part A and call roll (if necessary).**
3. **Say:** “This is the UIL Art test Part A. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. For this contest, you may write in pen or pencil, the name of the artist, as it appears on the official list, in the first column and the title of the painting in the second column as I show you a selection of 15 prints. We will begin the test now and after we are done, I will collect your answer sheets before moving on to Part B of the test.”
4. **Display prints one at a time, each print for approximately one minute to one and one half minutes.**
5. **After 15 prints have been displayed, collect answer sheets for Part A and put the prints away so that students may not see them anymore.**
6. **Say:** “Now, I will collect your answer sheets for Part A.”
7. **Collect all Part A answer sheets and put away all prints before continuing with Part B.**
8. **Say:** “Next, I will pass out answer sheets for Part B. After you receive your answer sheet, write your contestant number in the upper right hand corner of the answer sheet and circle your correct grade level.”
9. **Say:** “Now, I will pass out the test for Part B. Do not open the test until I instruct you to do so.”
10. **Distribute tests for Part B.**
11. **Say:** “You may mark on your test booklet; however, all answers should be recorded on your answer sheet. After 30 minutes, I will give you the stop signal.”
12. **Then, Say:** “You may now open your test booklet.”
13. **Allow students 30 minutes to take the test.**
14. **When the test period of 30 minutes has ended,** **Say:** “Please put your pen or pencil down and stop taking the test. I will now collect your answer sheet and test booklet.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.
General Contest Information

Contest Format
- Part A: Requires students to write the artist name and painting title according to the UIL official list.
- Part B: This may include multiple choice, true/false and some short answer questions. Spelling will not be penalized on short answer questions.

Contest Grade Divisions
- This contest will consist of two divisions (fourth-sixth and seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
- Contest Director: The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise.
- Monitor: Two monitors make certain that contestants work quietly and independently.
- Graders: At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
- Provided by UIL: Part B tests, answer sheets, answer key, Certificates of Excellence (for district meets).
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- Provided by host school: Fifteen prints selected randomly by the director from the official list. A coach with students involved in the contest shall not choose the contest prints. The host school must provide prints for use in the Part A identification section.
- Provided by the school or student: Pens, pencils and/or erasers

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
- The test is graded objectively. A perfect score is 120. In Part A, award two points if the artist’s name is correct; award one point if the artist’s name is correct but misspelled. Award two points if the title of the art is correct; award one point if the title of the art is correct but misspelled. In part B, award two points for each correct answer. Do not deduct points; simply award no points for incorrect or unanswered items.

Scoring
- Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. To compute the team score, the total scores of all members who participated on the team shall be added and then divided by the number who participated on the team (team score sheet available here on the right-hand side of the page). A team shall have at least three contestants to participate in the team competition.

FAQs about Rules

May we only administer one part of the test for a district meet?
No. For district meets, both parts A and B must be administered.

What if we can’t read a student’s handwriting?
If there is a legibility of a letter question, place a blank piece of paper on either side of the letter, separating it from its context and then determine whether the letter can be identified. If two of three graders rule a letter is legible, it should be considered correct.
Sample Questions

Art Elements (Part B), Grades 4-6

1. To create a playful mood in *A Pastoral Concert*, the artist used all of the following except
   - a. curving lines.
   - b. feathery brushstrokes.
   - c. light, delicate colors.
   - d. dramatic contrast of light and shadow.

2. The colors red and green are
   - a. complementary.
   - b. primary.
   - c. cool.
   - d. warm.

3. The ______________ in *Haystack Mountain, Vermont* serves as a symbol of permanence or eternity.

4. The artist created an image that suggests depth in *Expectation* by using
   - a. natural light and shadows.
   - b. warm color in the foreground and cool in the background.
   - c. colored shapes which seem layered over one another.
   - d. a distant landscape background.

Art Elements (Part B), Grades 7-8

1. To draw viewer’s attention quickly to the angel in *Three Maries at the Tomb*, the artist used
   - a. warm color.
   - b. the poses of the women.
   - c. the light, bright color of the robe and wings.
   - d. a contrast of textures.

2. Making roads or rivers grow narrower in the background to suggest distance is a technique of the kind of perspective called ______________.
   - a. scientific
   - b. linear
   - c. d

3. The artist used bright, warm color in *Pink Cyclamen* to
   - a. tie the foreground and background together.
   - b. create a sense of depth.
   - c. suggest sunshine.
   - d. focus attention on the subject.

4. The color blue is used as a symbol of purity in
   - a. *Ariadne Abandoned by Theseus*.
   - c. *Woman with a Parasol- Madame Monet and Her Son*.
   - d. *Three Maries at the Tomb*. 
Sample Questions (cont.)

Art History (Part B), Grades 4-6

1. Which of the following works was painted by a female artist?
   a. *Three Maries at the Tomb*
   b. *Ariadne Abandoned by Theseus*
   c. *Haystack Mountain, Vermont*
   d. *The Madonna of Humility*

2. Solid forms and tiny details are often characteristic of paintings from the __________ period.

3. Which of these pictures was painted first?
   a. *Saint George and the Dragon*
   b. *River Landscape*
   c. *The Small Cowper Madonna*
   d. *Anton Francesco degli Albizzi*

Art History (Part B), Grades 4-6

1. In what country did the characteristics of Renaissance painting first develop?

2. Raphael
   a. is considered one of the greatest artists of the Baroque period of art history.
   b. painted large ceiling and wall decorations as well as smaller works of art.
   c. had a long and prolific career, painting even at a very old age.
   d. traveled widely, painting for most of the royal courts of Europe.

3. The Harvesters was painted in the style known as ____________________.

True/False

4. Genre scenes first became popular subjects for paintings during the Baroque period.

5. *River Landscape* was painted before *Ariadne Abandoned by Theseus* was.

Answer Key

Art History

4-6
1. b
2. Baroque
   c. a
4. T
5. T

7-8
1. Italy
2. b
3. Pointilism [or] Neo-Impressionism
4. T
5. F
## Note
Contestants are required to list only the artist’s last name (as it appears on the Official List) for Part A. However, there is no penalty if contestants also list the artist’s first name. Scoring is based on correctness of the artist’s last name and the title of the work.

---

### Art Contest Part A • Answer Sheet

**Write your contestant number in the upper right corner, and circle your grade below.**

Circle Grade Level: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTIST</th>
<th>PAINTING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOR GRADER USE ONLY**

Score Test Below:

- ______ out of 60. Initials ______
- ______ out of 60. Initials ______

Papers contending to place:

- ______ out of 60. Initials ______

*To calculate final score, add Part A and Part B together.*

---

University Interscholastic League
A+ Art Contest Part A • Answer Sheet
### Art Elements & Principles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Art History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>True</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>False</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>True</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>False</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>True</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>False</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>True</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>False</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>True</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>False</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*To calculate final score, add Part A and Part B together.*
The calculator applications contest is designed to stimulate the development of mathematical and calculator skills. Goals are both intellectual and practical: developing mathematical reasoning and knowledge and requiring the application of problem-solving skills toward realistic problems.

**Section 1414: CALCULATOR APPLICATIONS**

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. This contest is designed to stimulate the development of mathematical and calculator skills. Goals are both intellectual and practical: developing mathematical reasoning and knowledge and requiring the application of problem-solving skills toward realistic problems.

(2) Contest Format. Students will take a test containing 80 problems. The contest consists of problems that may include calculations involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, roots and powers. It also includes straightforward calculation problems and simple geometric and stated problems similar to those found in recently adopted textbooks. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.

(2) Verification Period. Contestants and coaches shall be given a period not to exceed 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Unofficial results should be posted. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision will be final.

(3) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(4) Points and Ties. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). Tied individual or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists. Should there be a tie for first place, there will be no second place. Should there be a tie for second place, there will be no third place, etc.

(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

**Practice & Preparation**

- Junior High Study Materials Booklet
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors
Contest Administration Script

Thirty minutes before the contest begins, assemble contestants sparsely around the room. Check tests for defects and omissions in the presence of coaches. No pre-recorded programs may be used in the contest. Coaches may assist in clearing calculators of all data and program memory that can be cleared prior to the contest.

1. Clear Room. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. Distribute test booklets and call roll (if necessary).

3. Say: “This is the UIL Calculator test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of your test booklet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

4. After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say:
   A. “You may use any silent, hand-held calculator that does not require auxiliary electric power. Your calculator data and program memory should now be cleared. You may not use pre-recorded programs during the contest.
   B. You may write on the test paper, but only the answer should be written in the answer space. You may erase or mark out an answer previously written, provided you write the revised answer within the answer space and clearly indicate the answer you wish to be graded.
   C. Timing devices, including watches, that emit an audible signal are not allowed in the contest room.
   D. This is a 30-minute contest. No time warnings will be given. Remain in your seat throughout the contest period. No talking or distracting noises will be permitted.
   E. When the end of the contest period is indicated, you shall cease calculator operations. After the stop signal is given you may, however, write down the number displayed on your calculator.
   F. Any answer may be written in decimal or in powers of 10 notation of the form, 1.23 x 10^1, but not in both. Except in the integer and dollar sign problems, answers should be written with three significant digits only, with plus or minus one unit error in the third significant digit permitted. Integer problems require answers written as an integer and no error is permitted. Dollar sign problems should be answered to the exact cent, but plus or minus one cent error is permitted. Answers should be given in the units specified on the answer blank, if a unit is required, and with the correct sign.
   G. All problems through the last problem completed or attempted will be graded. A problem is considered to have been attempted if any mark or erasure appears in the answer space for that problem. Scoring is plus five points for correct answers and minus four points for incorrect, skipped or illegible answers.”

5. Say: “You may mark on your test booklet; however, all answers should be recorded in the answer spaces. If you need a reminder about how to write your answers, refer to the information located on the back of your test booklet cover page. After 30 minutes, I will give you the stop signal.”

6. Then, Say: “You may now open your test booklet to the first page and begin taking the test.”

7. Allow students 30 minutes to take the test.

8. When the test period of 30 minutes has ended, Say: “Please stop taking the test. You may write the number displayed on your calculator, but that is all. I will now collect your test booklet and scratch paper.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

**Contest Grade Divisions**
- This contest will consist of one division (sixth-eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

**Necessary Contest Personnel**
- *Contest Director.* The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- *Monitor.* Two monitors make certain that contestants work quietly and independently.
- *Graders.* At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules.
  The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

**Contest Material Overview**
- *Provided by UIL.* Tests, Answer key, contest rosters. One test will be provided for all three grades.
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- *Provided by the host school.* Blank paper (scratch paper for contestants if requested).
- *Provided by the school or student.* Only silent, commercially available calculators that do not require auxiliary power are permitted. Spare calculators or battery packs are also permitted. Pens, pencils and/or erasers.
- *Other.* No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.

**Grading/Scoring Rules**

**Criteria**
- The 80-question test is graded objectively. Only problems through the last completed or attempted problem will be graded. Add five points for each correct answer. Deduct four points for each incorrect, skipped or illegible answer.

**Briefing Graders**
- Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading, and go over the information about how answers are to be written.

**Scoring**
- Exclude contestants from the room when grading. Allow sufficient time for careful grading. Ask coaches to disqualify themselves in scoring their own contestant’s papers, if they recognize handwriting. Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. Draw a line after the last problem attempted. Any mark in the answer blank, including erased marks, constitutes an attempt. Erasing or marking through an answer is allowed as long as the correct answer is clearly placed in the answer blank.

**Ranking**
- Rank tests from highest to lowest scores. Individual places shall be determined and recognized through sixth place in each division. Team places may be determined and recognized through third place in each division.

**Ties**
- If two individual contestants’ papers or two teams have the same score, then a tie exists.
FAQs about Rules

What kind of calculator may be used?
The “General Contest Information” states that “only silent, commercially available calculators that do not require auxiliary power are permitted.” And that “spare calculators or battery packs are also permitted.” Therefore, there is no specific calculator that may be used for this contest as long as it follows the aforementioned parameters.

How long does the contest last?
Thirty minutes will be allowed for the contest. A clock should be visible to all contestants.

How many sets of materials are available?
The UIL will make available one test for invitational meets, one test for fall/winter district meets and one test for spring district meets.

Calculator Applications Sample

These sample questions are taken from 2021-2022 Fall/Winter district test. An actual exam contains 80 fill-in-the-blank questions.

2022 UIL MS Calculator Test B

22Y-1. 4990 – 4250 ---------------------------------- 1=___________

22Y-2. 13 – 24 + 8 ---------------------------------- 2=___________

22Y-3. –14.1 + 2.2 + 6.3 ---------------------------------- 3=___________

22Y-4. 11 – π – 2 + 4 ---------------------------------- 4=___________

22Y-5. 1820 – 3250 – 4750 + 2100 ---------------------------------- 5=___________

22Y-6. 338 + 51 – 146 – 317 + 89.5 ---------------------------------- 6=___________

22Y-7. (0.884 – π) + (2.04 – 1.78 – 4.36) ---------------------------------- 7=___________

22Y-8. (2.28 + 2.31 – π) – (5.4 + 1.26) ---------------------------------- 8=___________

22Y-9. 379 x 44.4 x 546 ---------------------------------- 9=___________

22Y-10. 608 x 138 x 59.3 x 950 ---------------------------------- 10=___________

22Y-11. What is the product of pi and 4830? ---------------------------------- 11=___________

Answer Key
1. 740
7.40x10²
2. -3.00
-3.00x10⁰
3. -5.60
-5.60x10⁰
4. 9.86
9.86x10⁰
5. -4080
-4.08x10³
6. 15.5
1.55x10¹
7. -6.36
-6.36x10⁰
8. -5.21
-5.21x10⁰
9. 9.18x10⁶
10. 4.73x10⁹
11. 15200
1.52x10³
Chess Puzzle

The benefits of chess are well documented for players of all ages, and especially for young people. Chess teaches problem solving, hones concentration and encourages analytical and strategic thinking. Chess can be a lifelong pursuit. Chess puzzle solving introduces students to the study of chess in a format that can be easily implemented in A+ school programs and district meets.

Section 1416: CHESS PUZZLE

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. The study of chess teaches analytical thinking, pattern recognition and creativity, which in turn improve student performance in reading, writing, history, geography, and math.

(2) Contest Format. Students will take an objective test containing approximately 20 chess puzzles, plus a tiebreaker section. Answer formats may include fill-in-the-blank, multiple choice and/or true/false. Thirty minutes will be allotted for the testing period and an additional five minutes will be allotted for the tiebreaker, exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score.

A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. All personnel in the contest may be coaches of participating students.

(2) Verification Period. Contestants and coaches shall be given a period not to exceed 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official answer keys. Unofficial results should be posted. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.

(3) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(4) Points and Ties. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). Tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which the tie exists. Should there be a tie for first place, there will be no second place. Should there be a tie for second place, there will be no third place, etc.

(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

Practice & Preparation

- Chess Puzzle page
- Study Material Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors
Contest Administration Script

(1) Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).

(3) Say: “This is the UIL Chess Puzzle test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

(4) After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, read the following rules aloud:

Say:

(A) “There are _____ (16 or 20) questions on this test. You will have 30 minutes to complete it. All questions are multiple choice. All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet. You may write or mark on the test booklet. Multiple-choice answers purposely do not indicate check, checkmate, or e.p. symbols.

(B) You will be awarded one point for each correct answer. No deductions will be made for incorrect answers or skipped questions on this test. Finishing early is not rewarded, even to break ties. So use all of your time.

(C) Some of the questions may be hard, but all of the puzzles are interesting! Good luck and have fun! If you don’t already know chess notation, reading and referring to the section inside your test booklet will help you.

(D) After 30 minutes, I will give you the stop signal. You may now open your test booklet to the first page and begin taking the test.”

(5) Allow students 30 minutes to take the test.

(6) When the test period of 30 minutes has ended Say: “Please stop taking the test. Close your test booklet and put it to the side. I will now pass out the tiebreaker test booklet. Do not open the booklet until I tell you to do so. You will have 5 minutes to take the tiebreaker.”

(7) After all students have received their tiebreaker booklet, Say: “You may now open the tiebreaker test booklet.”

(8) Allow students 5 minutes to take the tiebreaker.

(9) When the tiebreaker period of five minutes has ended, Say: “Please stop taking the tiebreaker and put your pens or pencils down. I will now collect your answer sheet, test booklet, and tiebreaker booklet.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.
### General Contest Information

#### Contest Grade Divisions
- This contest will consist of three divisions (second/third, fourth/fifth, and sixth-eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

#### Necessary Contest Personnel
- **Contest Director.** The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. The director may appoint an assistant director.

- **Timekeeper.** The contest director will serve as official timekeeper and will give only a start and stop signal. A clock should be visible to all contestants.

- **Graders.** At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

#### Contest Material Overview
- **Provided by UIL-** Copies of test, answer key and answer sheet
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.

- **Provided by the school or student-** Pens or pencils and blank sheets of paper

- **Other-** No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.
Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
- The test is graded objectively. For the test and tiebreaker, award one point for each correct answer. There are no deductions for incorrect or skipped questions.

Briefing Graders
- Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain scoring process.

Scoring
- Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time.

Ties
- It is only necessary to grade the tiebreaker only for papers involved in a tie. In individual competition, if two or more contestants tie, the contestant with the best tiebreaker score receives the higher place. In team competition, if two or more teams tie, the team with the best combined tiebreaker score for all team members wins the tiebreaker and receives the higher place. If two or more individuals or teams have both the same objective score and the same tiebreaker score, the tie stands and will not be broken. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc.

Points
- Points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i). Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which the tie exists.

FAQs about Rules

How long does the contest last?
For all divisions, contestants will be given 30 minutes to answer all test questions and 5 minutes for the tiebreaker section.

How many sets of materials are available?
The UIL will make available sets of test questions, one test for each division for invitational meets, one test for each division for fall/winter district meets, and one test for each division for spring district meets.
Sample Questions, grades 2-3

UIL Chess Puzzle Solving—Fall/Winter 2021-2022—Grades 2 and 3

#1. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#2. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in stalemate.
b) Black is in checkmate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#3. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in check.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in checkmate.
d) None of the above.

#4.

Which side has a material advantage?

a) Black
b) White
c) It’s even.
d) It’s not possible to tell without knowing who is to move.

Answers: 1- b  2 - a  3 - a  4 - b
Sample Questions, grades 4-5

UIL Chess Puzzle Solving—Fall/Winter District 2021-2022—Grades 4 and 5

#1. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#2. White to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) White is in checkmate.
b) White is in stalemate.
c) White is in check.
d) None of the above.

#3 Black to move.

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#4.

Which side has material advantage?

a) White
b) Black
c) It’s even.
d) It’s not possible to tell without knowing who is to move.

Answers: 1 - c  2 - a  3 - b  4 - a
Sample Questions, grades 6-8

UIL Chess Puzzle Solving—Fall/Winter District 2021-2022—Grades 6-8

#1. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#2. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#3. Black to move

What term best describes this situation?

a) Black is in checkmate.
b) Black is in stalemate.
c) Black is in check.
d) None of the above.

#4.

Which side has material advantage?

a) White
b) It is even.
c) Black
d) It is not possible to tell.

Answers: 1- b 2- c 3- c 4- c
Sample Questions, Tiebreaker, All Grades

UIL Chess Puzzle Solving—Fall/Winter District 2021-2022—Tiebreaker, all grades

#1. White to move

If White can force checkmate, how many moves does it take?

a) 2 moves
b) 3 moves
c) 4 moves
d) White can't force checkmate.

#2. White to move

What is White's best move?

a) Qd6
b) a7
c) b6
d) c4

#3. White to move

What is White's best move?

a) h7
b) h8
c) g6
d) c3

#4. White to move

What is White's best move?

a) xB5
b) xB5
c) xd5
d) e5

Answers: 1 - b 2 - a 3 - c 4 - b
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner, and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level:  2  3  4  5  6  7  8

**Test** (circle only one answer for each question)

1.  a  b  c  d  
2.  a  b  c  d  
3.  a  b  c  d  
4.  a  b  c  d  
5.  a  b  c  d  
6.  a  b  c  d  
7.  a  b  c  d  
8.  a  b  c  d  
9.  a  b  c  d  
10. a  b  c  d  
11. a  b  c  d  
12. a  b  c  d  
13. a  b  c  d  
14. a  b  c  d  
15. a  b  c  d  
16. a  b  c  d  
17. a  b  c  d  
18. a  b  c  d  
19. a  b  c  d  
20. a  b  c  d  

**Tiebreaker** (circle only one answer for each question)

1.  a  b  c  d  
2.  a  b  c  d  
3.  a  b  c  d  
4.  a  b  c  d  
5.  a  b  c  d  
6.  a  b  c  d  
7.  a  b  c  d  
8.  a  b  c  d  

* The answer sheet for 2022-23 might look different than this one. Check the A+ Chess webpage for any updates.
Creative Writing

Creative writing is designed to promote creativity in an academic format and to encourage writing skills at an early grade level. Through preparation for the contest, students will be able to evaluate their own writing and the writing of others.

Section 1418:
CREATIVE WRITING

(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. This contest is designed to promote creativity in an academic format and to encourage writing skills at an early grade level. Through preparation for the contest, students will be able to evaluate their own writing and the writing of others.
(2) Contest Format. Contestants will be given a prompt with several captioned pictures. From these pictures, the students will create an original story based on their selections. The stories shall contain at least one of the pictured items, but it is not required that all items on the page be included. Thirty minutes will be allotted for writing exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in the second grade who are eligible under Section 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. This contest will consist of only one division.
(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.
(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in creative writing.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student.
(2) Viewing Period. An optional period not to exceed 15 minutes may be arranged for coaches and contestants to review their own evaluations, stories and verify identification.
(3) Official Results. After the viewing period has ended and all contest papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
(4) Returning Materials. No materials from the district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

Practice & Preparation

- Elementary Study Materials Booklet
- Ready Writing & Creative Writing Handbook
- Prompts from previous years
- Independent Vendors
Contest Administration Script

Before the contest begins, coaches may assist with putting contestant numbers on students’ blank paper if necessary. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the viewing period, if one is scheduled. A verification period is strongly encouraged not to exceed 15 minutes to review evaluations and compositions and verify identification (not to question judge decisions). Spectators and coaches not assigned a specific duty in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest begins.

(1) Call roll (if necessary).

(2) Say: “This is the UIL Creative Writing event. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of your blank writing paper.”

(3) After all students have written their contestant number, Say: “Now, I am going to pass out the Creative Writing prompt sheet faced down. Do not turn it over until I tell you to do so.”

(4) After all students have received a prompt sheet, Say: “Turn over the prompt page. Now, I will read the instructions. ‘Write a story on your own paper. You must write about at least one of the things shown on this page. You may use as many of the pictures as you want.’ You may use the instruction and prompt page for notes or ideas.”

(5) Next, read the captions underneath each picture.

(6) Say: “You will have 30 minutes to write a story, and I will give you a 5 minute warning before time is up. You may begin writing your story now.”

(7) After 25 minutes, Say: “You now have five minutes to finish your story.”

(8) After 30 minutes, Say: “It is now time to stop writing. Please put your pencils or pens down, and I will collect your prompts and contestant papers.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.
General Contest Information

Necessary Contest Personnel:
• **Contest Director.** The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. The director may appoint an assistant director. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student.
• **Judges (Graders).** A single or an odd number of judges should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. They should be qualified and impartial. Judge(s) may not be coaches of participating students. The contest director may recruit as many judges as necessary.

Contest Material Overview:
• **Provided by UIL** - Prompts and evaluation sheets, contest rosters, judges’ ballots, instruction sheet for judges
  • These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• **Provided by the Host School** - Blank paper
• **Provided by the School or student** - Pens, pencils and/or erasers
• **Other** - Contestants may use a standard thesaurus and dictionary during the contest

Judging/Scoring Rules

Criteria for Judging:
(A) The stories are evaluated as to relative excellence in creativity (60%), organization (30%) and grammatical correctness of style (10%).
(B) Interest depends primarily upon substance. It depends next upon clarity and upon including specific details and examples which individualize the story as an outgrowth of the writer’s character and experience.
(C) A well-organized story will present ideas in a logical and coherent manner.
(D) Grammatical correctness of style includes avoiding errors in sentence structure, punctuation, grammar, spelling and word usage.

Briefing Judges: Prior to the contest, the director should discuss thoroughly with judges the criteria for evaluating the stories.

Ranking Stories: Judges shall read the stories and, without marking on the papers, shall rank them in the order of their excellence: 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. The judges should discuss the stories contending for a rank and may alter their decisions as a result of the discussion. Judges are to reach a consensus on the rankings.

Ties: There can be no ties in this contest.

Preparing Evaluation Sheets: Judges shall prepare comments on the Creative Writing Evaluation Sheets for each entry. Comments should reflect the UIL philosophy of judging. Identify and comment first on the positive aspects of the story, then offer constructive criticism. Comments need not be long, but they should be specific rather than general.

Points: Points are awarded through sixth place. See Section 1408 (i).
FAQs about Rules

**How long does the contest last?**
Allow 30 minutes for students to create and write stories.

**How many sets of materials are available?**
The UIL will make available one prompt sheet for invitational meets, one prompt sheet for fall/winter district meets and one prompt sheet for spring district meets.

---

**A+ Creative Writing Contest**

FALL/WINTER DISTRICT  GRADE 2  2021-2022

Write a story on your own paper. You must write about at least one of the things shown on this page. You may use as many of the pictures as you want.

- Fishing
- Ruby
- Monster truck
- Palm tree
- Tent
UIL A+ Creative Writing Evaluation Sheet  
Elementary

Evaluation criteria are listed in the order of importance. Circle score rating in each of the three major areas of *creativity & interest*, *organization*, and *correctness of style* and tally the points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(60%)</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CREATIVITY &amp; INTEREST</strong></td>
<td>Interest depends primarily upon substance. It depends next upon clarity and upon including specific details and examples, which individualize the story as an outgrowth of the writer’s character and experience.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(30%)</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organization</strong></td>
<td>A well-organized story will present ideas in a logical and coherent manner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(10%)</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correctness of Style</strong></td>
<td>Grammatical correctness of style includes avoiding errors in sentence structure, punctuation, grammar, spelling and word usage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL SCORE:** ____________/20

**CONSTRUCTIVE COMMENTS FOR THE CONTESTANT**

Please read “Instructions for the Judges” before evaluating second grade Creative Writing contestants’ papers. Please make your comments using language understandable to the contestant and make all comments constructive and supportive. While judges are to consider all three elements in selecting the most effective compositions, they should weigh creativity and interest more than organization, and organization more than correctness of style.

*Judge’s signature*
Creative Writing
Instructions for the Judges

Instructions
At some convenient time before the contest begins, the director shall discuss with the judges the criteria for evaluating the stories, making sure that they all have the same conception of those criteria and understand the relative importance to be accorded each. Each judge shall be given a copy of the evaluation sheet provided by the League office. Judges should also see the captioned picture prompts contestants were given to use in creating their stories. The stories must contain at least one of the pictured items, but there is no requirement that all items on the prompt page be included.

Criteria
The stories are to be evaluated as to relative excellence in creativity and interest (60%), organization (30%) and correctness of style (10%). Please make comments constructive and supportive. While judges are to consider all three elements in selecting the most effective stories, more weight should be given to creativity and interest than to organization, and to organization more than to correctness of style.

(A) Interest depends primarily upon substance. It depends next upon clarity and upon including specific details and examples which individualize the story as an outgrowth of the writer’s character and experience.

(B) A well-organized story will present ideas in a logical and coherent manner.

(C) Grammatical correctness of style includes avoiding errors in sentence structure, punctuation, grammar, spelling and word usage.

Completing Evaluation Sheets
Comments on the Creative Writing Evaluation Sheet should first identify and focus on the positive aspects of the story and then offer constructive criticism. Comments need not be long, but should be specific rather than general.

Rating the compositions
Judges shall read all of the stories submitted and, without marking on the manuscripts, shall rank them in order of their excellence; 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. If more than one judge is used, they shall then discuss the stories which have been ranked first through sixth place, any judge being permitted to alter his/her ranking as a result of the discussion. Judges are to reach a consensus in the papers ranked first through sixth.
Writing Events
JUDGE’S BALLOT

___CREATIVE WRITING  ___READY WRITING  ___EDITORIAL WRITING

INSTRUCTIONS
Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each contestant’s entry. Refer to the Constitution and Contest Rules or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate each contest.

| SITE __________________________ | DATE __________________________ |
| GRADE  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTESTANT NUMBER/CODE</th>
<th>TITLE OF COMPOSITION</th>
<th>JUDGE RANK</th>
<th>PLACE WINNER*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PLACE WINNER indicates the final ranking (first through sixth place) of the contestants if several judges evaluate the papers.

Judge’s signature__________________________________________________________
Dictionary Skills

Thorough knowledge of the dictionary is a way to increase a student’s ability to find the information that is needed for class work as well as everyday living. The subject matter of all tests is taken from Merriam-Webster’s Intermediate Dictionary. Contestants may use other dictionaries in the contest, but the correct test answers will be found in the official dictionary.

Section 1422:
DICTIONARY
SKILLS
(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. Thorough knowledge of the dictionary is a way to increase a student’s ability to find the information that is needed for class work as well as everyday living. The subject matter of all tests is taken from Merriam Webster’s Intermediate Dictionary. Contestants may use other dictionaries in the contest. In preparation for this contest, students will develop skills to communicate effectively.

(2) Contest Format. Each test consists of 40 objective questions. Contestants use dictionaries in the competition. Twenty minutes will be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants competing to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.

(2) Verification Period. Contestants and coaches shall be given a period not to exceed 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Unofficial results should be posted. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.

(3) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(4) Points and Ties. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). No ties are to be broken in either the individual or the team component of this contest. Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists. Should there be a tie for first place, there will be no second place. Should there be a tie for second place, there will be no third place, etc.

(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

1. **Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period.** Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. **Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).**

3. **Say:** “This is the UIL Dictionary test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

4. **After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level,**

   **Say:** “All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet, not on your copy of the test. You will have 20 minutes to take the test. You may now open your test booklet and begin taking the test.”

5. **Allow students 20 minutes to take the test.**

6. **When the test period of 20 minutes has ended,** **Say:** “Please stop taking the test and put your pencils or pens down. I will now collect your answer sheet and test booklet.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*

OFFICIAL DICTIONARY

One source for dictionaries:

Texas Educational Paperbacks
3824 Cedar Springs Rd. #202,
Dallas, TX 75219
phone: 800-443-2078
fax: 800-437-7070
web: https://tepbooks.com:4443/contact.aspx

**NOTE:**
Refer to the Dictionary Skills page of the UIL A+ web site for information about editions of the dictionary currently in use.
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of two divisions (fifth/sixth and seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. The director may appoint an assistant director.
• Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL- Tests and answer sheets, answer key, contest rosters
  • These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• Provided by the Host School- Blank paper
• Provided by the School or student- Dictionary (which may be tabbed), pens, pencils and/or erasers
• Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
• The 40-question test is graded objectively. A perfect score is 120.

Briefing Graders
• Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain scoring process.

Scoring
• Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. For each correct answer, add three points. For each incorrect answer, subtract two points. No deduction is taken for skipped or unanswered items.

Points
• Points. Individual points shall be awarded through sixth place. Team points shall be awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i).

FAQs about Rules

How long does the contest last?
Twenty minutes are allowed for the contest.

Do students have to use the Merriam Webster’s Intermediate Dictionary?
Test questions will be based on this dictionary; however, contestants may use older editions or other dictionaries.

How many sets of materials are available?
One test will be provided for grades 5 and 6; another test will be provided for grades 7 and 8. The UIL will make available one set of tests for invitational meets, one for fall/winter district meets and one for spring district meets.

Are tabbed dictionaries allowed?
Yes, and the tabs may also be labelled (within reason).
University Interscholastic League
2021-22 Dictionary Skills Contest
Fall/Winter District Test — Grades 5 & 6

1. At what altitude does the ionosphere begin?
   A. 50 miles       C. 30 miles
   B. 20 miles       D. 70 miles

2. What part of the body would one most likely receive a rabbit punch?
   A. Knee          C. Eye
   B. Back of the neck D. Temple

3. What city is the Great Mosque of Islam located in?
   A. Saint Paul    C. Mecca
   B. Ankara        D. Lodz

4. All of the following would be involved in the process of tempera, EXCEPT?
   A. Oil           C. Glue
   B. Egg           D. Gum

5. What type of shape is a lozenge figure?
   A. Pentagon      C. Triangle
   B. Teardrop      D. Diamond

6. What year did the designer of the MacPherson strut pass?
   A. 1999          C. 1976
   B. 1960          D. 1953

7. Where would an intermezzo most likely be seen?
   A. The Opera     C. Karate tournament
   B. Basketball game D. Drag car race

8. How many years ago was the word nice used in English and what did it mean then?
   A. 500 years, Liar C. 400 years, Neat
   B. 475 years, Stupid D. 500 years, Foolish

9. What was the name given to an American that was on the side of the British during the American Revolution?
   A. Thug          C. Tory
   B. Churl         D. Piker

Answer Key
1. C
2. B
3. C
4. A
5. D
6. B
7. A
8. D
9. C

Copies of last year’s tests are available through the UIL Online Store at store.uiltexas.org.

These sample test questions are taken from the 2021-2022 Fall/Winter Tests for grades 5/6 and 7/8. Actual tests include 40 questions.
1. Who or what is killed by a regicide?
   A. Alligators  
   B. Flowers  
   C. Rats  
   D. A king

2. What year did Vatican City become the headquarters for the Pope?
   A. 1935  
   B. 1929  
   C. 1924  
   D. 1940

3. How many rooms does a tenant that lives in an SRO have?
   A. 1  
   B. 3  
   C. 2  
   D. 4

4. Which would most likely be the occupation of a coadjutrix?
   A. Bus river  
   B. Administrative Assistant  
   C. Barber  
   D. Author

5. What was the title of the governor of Egypt from 1867-1914?
   A. Ali Baba  
   B. Ottoman  
   C. Khedive  
   D. Dictator

6. All of the following are conic sections EXCEPT?
   A. Ellipse  
   B. Tips  
   C. Straight Lines  
   D. Parabola

7. What type of international festival is held in Cannes, France?
   A. Folk  
   B. Beer  
   C. Fire  
   D. Film

8. Which of the following best describes the type of writing in a squib?
   A. Sad  
   B. Humorous  
   C. Serious  
   D. Dark

9. How much is an eagle worth in the U.S.?
   A. 10 dollars  
   B. 25 dollars  
   C. 100 dollars  
   D. 1000 dollars

10. What is one doing if they are matriculating?
    A. Teaching a class  
    B. Getting married  
    C. Enrolling in school  
    D. Running a marathon

Answer Key
1. D  
2. B  
3. A  
4. B  
5. C  
6. B  
7. D  
8. B  
9. A  
10. C
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Editorial Writing

Texas teachers have always looked for ways to improve their students’ writing skills. The editorial writing contest will build those skills as well as refine the students’ ability to prepare a well-balanced persuasive paper.

Section 1424:
EDITORIAL WRITING
(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. Editorial writing teaches critical and analytical thinking, as well as the ability to write persuasively and concisely. Students learn to examine both sides of an issue, select and develop a stance and support that stance with logical, clear writing.
(2) Contest Format. Contestants will be provided a fact sheet from which they will develop and write an editorial. Forty-five minutes will be allotted for the writing period exclusive of time required for instructions.
(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Section 1400 or 1405 may enter this contest.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.
(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in Editorial Writing.
(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. A single or an odd number of judges should be selected. Judge(s) shall not be coaches of participating students.
(2) Options for Writing. Contestants may hand-write their editorials or may bring and use their own computers. If contestants choose to use their own computers, they shall bring their own printers, associated hardware, software and paper. Spell check and thesaurus functions may be used. Students who opt to compose their entries on computers accept the risk of computer malfunction. In case of computer malfunction, the contestant may use the remaining allotted time to complete the composition in handwriting. Contestants may use electronic or printed dictionaries and thesauruses.
(3) Viewing Period. An optional period not to exceed 15 minutes may be arranged for coaches and contestants to review their own evaluations and stories and verify identification.
(4) Official Results. After the viewing period has ended and all contest papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announce, are final.
(5) Points and Ties. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). There can be no ties in this contest.
(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

Practice & Preparation

- Junior High Study Materials Booklet
- Prompts from previous years
- Independent Vendors
Contest Administration Script

Before the contest begins, coaches may assist with putting contestant numbers on the answer page if necessary. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the optional viewing period, if one is scheduled. Spectators and coaches not assigned a specific duty in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest begins.

(1) Distribute answer sheets and call roll (if necessary).

(2) Say: “This is the UIL Editorial Writing event. Write or type your contestant number in the upper right corner of your blank first page. Remember to also write or type your number in the upper right hand corner of any additional pages you use.”

(3) After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level,

Say: “Now, I am going to pass out the Editorial Writing prompt. Do not turn it over until I tell you to do so.”

(4) After all students have received a prompt sheet, Say: “You will have 45 minutes to write your editorial. At the end of 45 minutes, I will tell you to stop. I will let you know when there are 15 and then 5 minutes left to write your paper. You may now turn over the prompt page and begin writing.”

(5) After 30 minutes, Say: “You now have 15 minutes to finish your story.”

(6) After 40 minutes, Say: “You now have 5 minutes to finish your story.”

(7) After 45 minutes, Say: “It is now time to stop writing or typing. Please put your writing utensil down, press “print” if you typed your paper, and I will collect your prompts, notes and contestant papers.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
- This contest will consist of one division (sixth-eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
- **Contest Director.** The contest director shall be responsible for preventing any communication between contestants or any reference on the part of contestants to notes, books or printed material other than a standard bound or electronic thesaurus and/or dictionary. The contest director shall be timekeeper of the contest and give warnings of the time remaining at 15 and 5 minutes, even if the contest is held in a room where a clock is clearly visible to the contestants. When 45 minutes have elapsed from the time the contestants have been instructed to begin the contest, the contest director shall collect all entries. The contest director may appoint an assistant.

- **Judges.** The contest director shall select a properly qualified and impartial single judge or an odd number panel of judges. The papers shall be graded in accordance with the list of journalism contest judging criteria.

Contest Material Overview
- **Provided by UIL-** Prompts, instructions to the judges and a sample editorial, a list of editorial judging criteria (the contest director shall make available copies of the list for review by judges prior to the contest), contest rosters
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.

- **Provided by the School or student-** Blank paper (ruled or plain white), pens, pencils, and/or erasers, computers/laptops, portable printer, associated hardware and software when students have chosen to type their response

- **Other-** Students may use a standard bound or electronic thesaurus and/or dictionary during the contest.
Judging/Scoring Rules

Criteria
- Judging criteria shall be enclosed in the contest material requisition from the UIL office. The contest director shall make these criteria available to judges prior to the contest. The following is a general outline of an editorial for judges and contestants:

1. Introduction - presents problem and establishes staff stance.
2. Body supports stance taken.
3. Conclusion.
   A. The contestant offers original solutions or suggestions, if warranted.
   B. Conclusion restates staff stance.
   A. Writing is exact, active and precise.
   B. Alternative viewpoints are presented and rebutted when appropriate.
   C. Editorial is written in third person, although first person plural may be used when appropriate.
   D. Secondary consideration is given to grammar, spelling and neatness.

- Judges shall read all of the editorials submitted and rank them in order of their excellence: 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. Comments should be made on the evaluation sheets provided. Comments should be specific enough to provide a clear sense of the positive elements of the editorial and where improvement is needed. Judges should discuss the compositions contending for rank, and reach a consensus on the rankings.

FAQs about Rules

How many sets of materials are available?
One prompt will be provided for grades six, seven, and eight. The UIL will make available one contest prompt for invitational meets, one for fall/winter district meets and one for spring district meets.

How may students write their entries?
- Contestants may use ruled or plain white paper, standard notebook or typing paper to handwrite their editorials.
- Students may bring and use their own computers. Laptop computers are permitted and recommended.
- The entry should be written on one side in pencil or ink, or typed on a word processing computer using any standard 12-point font and one-inch margins on regular sized computer paper.
- Contestants shall not include their names or the names of their schools on the contest entry. Papers will be identified by numbers assigned by the contest director.
You are a reporter for the Leaguetown Press, the student newspaper of Leaguetown Middle School. From the given information, write an editorial as you would for the middle school newspaper. Remember that as an editorial writer you should support or oppose policy or action; you should not sermonize.

You have 45 minutes.

Do not write your name or the name of your school on this sheet or entry. Put your number in the upper right corner of each page of your entry.

### STATEMENT OF SITUATION

Leaguetown Middle School is located in North Texas and has an enrollment of 1,300 students in grades 6, 7 and 8.

After repeated requests from club sponsors and student club members, Principal Davis Stephens has proposed adding a 30-minute club period after lunch on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Students would either attend a club meeting or go to a silent study hall in the cafeteria. Class time would be shortened by 5 minutes on those days to accommodate the club period.

Next week, students will vote on the club period in English class. If a majority of students vote for the club period, the new schedule will begin the following week.

Principal Stephens said he believes a club period would encourage more students to join clubs. “Research shows that students who are involved in school activities, other than regular classes, do better in school,” he said. “I think a club period is a win-win situation for everyone.”

Student Council club sponsor Glen Muñoz said he hopes students will vote for the club period. “Student Council needs this,” he said. “With after school activities it is hard for our group to meet and accomplish our goals. We would like to plan a dance for the end of the school year, but that is hard to do when only a third of the club shows up for meeting because of other conflicts.”

National Junior Honor Society President Jennifer Nickles said her organization would use one of the days to offer tutoring for students. “We would meet as a club on Tuesdays and then offer individual tutoring on Thursdays,” she said. “We hope all of the students vote for the club period.”

Sixth grade student Jessie Martinez said she doesn’t think she will vote for the club period. “I am not involved in any clubs, so I would have to go to a silent study hall twice a week,” she said. “That sounds like a punishment.”

English teacher Beth Sykes also doesn’t support the club period. “Teachers who don’t sponsor a club will have to monitor the study hall,” she said. “I don’t know most of the students, and I suspect I will spend the entire 30 minutes telling students to be quiet. We need a better option for students who do not belong to a club.”

Athletic Director Devon Trusse said he thinks the idea of a club period is a good one, but he would like to be able to meet with his athletes during that time. “It would be great if we could get another 30-minute workout twice a week,” he said. “Right now, the plan is too restrictive.”

### STANCES

#### Supporting

Students who are involved in clubs are often in involved in multiple activities making it harder to attend club meeting because of schedule conflicts. This club period would allow students to meet with two of their clubs once a week. Clubs would be more productive and beneficial for the school and students if they were meeting regularly with the students.

#### Opposing

Not every student is involved in a club, and those who are not should not be punished with a 30-minute silent study hall. Basically, students who are not in a club have a 30-minute detention twice a week. The club period also takes away class time, and while five minutes doesn’t seem like much, students would lose 40 minutes of class time per class every month. That’s a lot of time.
JUDGING INSTRUCTIONS
In each contestant's editorial, please look for clarity of thought, and if the writer came to a clear conclusion. Remember that many of these writers have not been trained in proper editorial writing. Therefore key considerations should be that they have made a statement of the situation and formed a stance. They should back that stance with examples. Those examples do not have to come from the data sheet. The contestant then should come to a specific solution or recommendation.

Remember that for purposes of the contest these students go to Leaguetown Middle School. Contestants should not have to specify Leaguetown Middle School, because everyone reading the school paper knows where they go to school. Also, when they refer to the school board they do not have to say “Leaguetown School Board.” Again, they know in what city they live.

Judging criteria has been developed to help you score the papers. The criteria are intended to help you evaluate the writing, not as a control over your background in editorial writing or the writing process.

SAMPLE EDITORIAL
Students will vote next week on a 30-minute club period on Tuesday and Thursdays. Principal Davis Stephens proposed the club period after repeated requests from club sponsors and students.

Students should vote for the club period.

To create the time for the club period, Principal Stephens will take five minutes from each class period on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Students who don’t want to attend a club meeting would attend a silent study hall.

The idea of this club period came from students and club sponsors. They requested it, and Principal Stephens listened.

The club period also would allow students to attend two different club meetings each week without having to come to school early or stay late. That is easier for students and parents. Also clubs could be more productive with this plan. The clubs would have more time to plan events for students, like a school dance. That would benefit all students.

Finally, a club period would encourage more students to join a club. Right now, clubs have to meet before or after school, and that doesn’t work for some students. Having a time dedicated just for clubs would allow all students to find a club that they could join.

Those who are opposed to the club period say that they don’t want to sit in a silent study twice a week. They don’t have to. They can join a club. If they don’t like the clubs that exist, they could even create a new club.

A club period could benefit all students and the school. Students shouldn’t hesitate to vote “yes” next week.
Editorial Writing Evaluation Sheet

In order to make this a complete learning experience, judges are asked to complete the evaluation sheet for students.

The situation or problem is explained in the first two or three paragraphs. [ ] [ ] [ ]

The writer takes an obvious stance in the first few paragraphs. [ ] [ ] [ ]

The writer supports the stance through specific examples. [ ] [ ] [ ]

The writer presents a logical solution or conclusion. [ ] [ ] [ ]

What were the strong points of the editorial?

What were the weak points of the editorial?

What suggestions do you have for improvement?

Judge’s Signature ____________________________________________
Impromptu Speaking

Impromptu speaking provides opportunities for students to explore the use of the voice and body in speaking situations, to examine the different purposes for speaking, to organize ideas, to prepare and deliver various speeches and to develop self-confidence.

And it’s fun!

Section 1426:

IMPROMPTU SPEAKING

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. This contest gives students experience in formulating and organizing clear thoughts and effectively delivering those thoughts to an audience. The contest provides opportunities for students to explore the use of the voice and body in speaking situations; to examine different purposes for speaking; to organize ideas and deliver speeches on a variety of topics; to evaluate speeches given by others; and to develop self-confidence.

(2) Contest Format. Contestants will draw three topics, select one, and have three minutes to prepare a speech, which shall be presented without any notes. Contestants may not use costumes or props in the contest. The maximum time limit for each speech is five minutes. There is no minimum time limit. Students who exceed the allotted five minutes shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone overtime, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place. No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the presentation. Audiences are permitted.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Section 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest. A student may enter no more than two speaking events.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in this contest.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. A timekeeper should be provided for each section. Contest officials should select one judge or an odd-numbered panel of judges for each section. Judges shall not be coaches of participating students. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.

(2) Sections. A section shall consist of no more than eight contestants. If nine or more students enter a division of impromptu speaking, they shall be divided into sections according to official contest procedures.

(3) Rankings, Ties and Points. Contestants shall be ranked as specified in official contest procedures. There can be no ties in this contest. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).

(4) Verification Period. If a panel of judges is used, a verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to verify that tabulation of rankings is correct. The decisions of the judges are not subject to question. Evaluation sheets may be viewed by contestants and coaches during the verification period and shall be returned to the contest director at the end of the verification period. For rounds with single judges, a 15-minute viewing period is recommended.

(5) Official Results. The contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

At the district meet, students may enter no more than two speaking events.
Contest Administration Script

Contestants may be assigned to sections and speaker order may be established prior to the day of the meet. If the contest director prefers, the contestants in each preliminary section may draw for speaker order just before the contest begins.

Say: This is the UIL Impromptu Speaking event. One at a time, contestants will draw three topics, select one and return the other two to the container. Contestants will have three minutes to prepare. Blank paper may be used to organize ideas during preparation; however, notes may not be used during the speech. The time limit for each speech is five minutes. If a contestant exceeds five minutes, he or she will be penalized one rank. Contestants may remain in the contest room. Audiences are permitted. Audiences are to remain seated and quiet during all presentations. Audience courtesy should be extended at all times.

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*

Sample Topics

* The hardest part about getting older for me is...
* I believe the most important leadership skills are
* The person that inspires me to be better is
* If I had a Youtube channel, it would be about...
* A time when I learned from my mistakes was...
* If an actor was to play me in a movie, it would be...
* My idea of intelligence...
* The last time I procrastinated was...
* If I was saving money, it would be for...
* I boost my self-esteem by...
* What I love about my hometown is...
* If school was all year round...
* How I make the best of a bad situation is by...
* If I was a journalist, I would investigate...
* My favorite era in history is...
* A trend I believe should no longer exist is...
* The way I would handle a rumor about me would be to
* If I had a fundraiser, I would sell...
* After I graduate from high school, I plan to...
* If I could change my name, I would change it to...
* The best place that I have lived...
* The challenges that can come with having a sibling are...
* What I believe makes learning fun is...
* A time when I felt like my efforts were not appreciated...
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
- This contest will consist of one division (sixth-eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
- Contest Director. This person will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. After the contest, provide the meet coordinator with the Contest Roster, a list of first through sixth place contestants and their schools, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- Timekeeper. A timekeeper should be provided for each contest to notify the contestant of the amount of time remaining from the total allotted time. The timekeeper should demonstrate to the contestant the type of time signals to be used. While the timekeeper may use either hand signals or timecards to indicate to the speaker the remaining time, time cards are a much preferred method of signal.
- Judge(s). A single or an odd number of judges for each preliminary section should be selected and trained by the contest director. The judges should be provided with a copy of the evaluation sheet prior to the beginning of the contest to make certain they understand what is being evaluated. So far as possible, judges should not know which school any contestant represents. Judges are to be instructed to give positive and constructive comments. See the sectioning instructions for an estimate of how many judges will be needed.
- Section Chairperson. One adult may be appointed per section to see that the contest progresses without problems. This person can ensure that judges have ballots and evaluation sheets and that the timekeeper is in place before the speaker begins. When the round is over, the chairperson gathers the evaluations and ballots from the judges and delivers them to the tabulation room. Instruct judges not to leave the contest until released by the contest director, so they are available if any questions arise in tabulating results.
- Tabulation Room Assistants. Adults may be appointed to work in the tab room to receive ballots from the judges and to determine winners.

Contest Material Overview
- Provided by UIL- Evaluation sheets, one set of topics for the preliminary rounds, one set of topics for the final round, judges’ ballots, Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet for a panel of judges, contest rosters
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- Provided by the school or student- Blank paper (ruled or plain white), Pens, pencils, and/or erasers to be used to organize ideas during preparation
- Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.
Judging/Scoring Rules

Criteria
• Judges should be instructed to use the following criteria in ranking the contestants:
  (A) effectiveness of delivery;
  (B) organization of ideas; and
  (C) overall impression of the speech.

Briefing Judges
• Judges should be encouraged to give students written evaluations on the Impromptu Individual Evaluation Sheet. Oral critiques are optional, but when given, should be directed to the group as a whole, acknowledging good points and giving suggestions for improvement.

Questions
• Questions should be made to the contest director before the decision of the judges is announced as official. The decisions of the meet officials in these matters are final.

FAQs about Rules

How long does the contest last?
Thirty minutes will be allowed for the contest. A clock should be visible to all contestants.

How many speaking events may a student enter at the district meet?
A student may enter a maximum of two of the following speaking events: Impromptu Speaking, Modern Oratory, Oral Reading.

What are the time requirements for the speeches?
The maximum time limit for each speech is five minutes. There is no minimum time limit. Students who exceed the allotted five minutes shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone overtime, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place.

What kind of topics are used?
Topics may be serious or humorous in nature and will be designed to include subjects that are familiar to the student.

May a student be coached during the event?
No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the presentation.

May districts create sections?
Districts may create smaller sections than what the C&CR requires (a section may consist of no more than eight students) when space permits. A separate room is needed for each preliminary section. Winners from the preliminary rounds will compete in a final round using the guidelines in Section 1003.

How many sets of materials are available?
The UIL will make available one set of topics for invitational meets, one set of topics for fall/winter district meets and one set of topics for spring district meets.
Impromptu Speaking
EVALUATION SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS
Contestants should be evaluated and ranked based on effectiveness of delivery, organization of ideas and the overall impression of the speech. Students draw three topics and have three minutes to prepare a speech. The maximum time limit for speaking is five minutes. There is no minimum time limit. Topics may be serious or humorous in nature. Note cards may not be used during the presentation. Please make your comments using language understandable to the contestant. Students and instructors appreciate constructive narrative comments. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility.

Speaker Number __________  Speaker Name __________________________
Section __________________  Topic ________________________________

CRITERIA
Evaluate the contestant in each category. Do NOT total these numbers to determine rank in the round. They are only designed to give the contestant an indication of strengths and weaknesses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>NEEDS WORK</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>SUPERIOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was the presentation organized clearly and effectively?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was the speaker’s delivery smooth and articulate?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Did the student have adequate eye contact?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Did the student have a creative approach to the topic?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Was the speaker poised and confident?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Did the speaker have vocal variety?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Was the speaker interested and enthusiastic?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Did the speaker communicate with the audience?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRITTEN EVALUATION
Comments should be constructive and supportive.

Judge’s signature ____________________________________________
**JUDGE’S MASTER BALLOT**

**CIRCLE EVENT:** Impromptu Speaking, Modern Oratory, Oral Reading, Storytelling

**INSTRUCTIONS**
Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each of the presentations in the contest. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility. Refer to the Constitution and Contest Rules or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate the presentations.

**DISTRICT** ____________________________  **SECTION** ____________________________

**GRADE LEVEL** ____________________________  **ROUND**  □ Prelims  □ Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKER NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>JUDGE RANK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge’s signature ____________________________________________

MAKE A COPY OF THIS FORM FOR EACH JUDGE
Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet
for a panel of judges in speaking events

**EVENT**

---

**SECTION** I II III IV FINALS

**BEFORE RANKING, CHECK THE FOLLOWING**
- Evaluation sheets have ranks
- Speaker order
- Length of presentation

**CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING PLACES AND BREAKING TIES**
Follow this order to place all contestants.
1. Majority (Watch for the “or better” language in determining a majority.)
2. Lowest sum
3. Judges’ preference
4. Decimal equivalents

**NOTES**
1. See Section 1003 of the Constitution and Contest Rules or the A+ Handbook for a full discussion of this procedure.
2. Ties must be broken before other contestants are placed.
3. Be careful! The lowest total does not automatically win. Follow prescribed order of criteria for each ranking.
4. A computer program is available for multiple judge tabulation. See the UIL Web site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker Number</th>
<th>Judge 1</th>
<th>Judge 2</th>
<th>Judge 3</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Preference*</th>
<th>Decimal Value*</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Judges’ preference and decimal values are used only to break ties.
Listening

The listening contest is designed to help students recognize the importance of effective listening skills and to identify problems they may have in listening effectively. The contest provides a challenging format to test the improvement of their listening abilities, and encourages students to develop the foundation skills they will need throughout their lives, both in and out of the classroom.

**NOTE:** The contest includes multiple choice and true/false. Scoring awards 3 points for each correct answer, and subtracts 2 points for each incorrect answer. No points are deducted for unanswered questions.

**Section 1430:**
**LISTENING**

(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. This contest is designed to help students recognize the importance of effective listening skills and to identify problems they may have in listening effectively. It also provides a challenging format to test the improvement of their listening abilities. Through preparation for the contest, participants will listen to a variety of material and learn to evaluate and critically analyze a speaker’s message. The objective tests will measure skills such as identifying the main idea and supporting ideas, listening for details, drawing conclusions and distinguishing fact from opinion.
(2) Contest Format. Contestants will listen to a script ranging from approximately seven to 10 minutes in length, take notes as needed, and use their notes to answer 25 objective questions. Ten minutes will be allotted for the testing period.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students except the script reader. The reader may not be a coach of any contestant entered in the contest.
(2) Ties and Points. No ties are to be broken in either the individual or the team component of this contest. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).
(3) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.
(4) Official Results. After verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

1. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. Distribute answer sheets and call roll (if necessary).

3. The contest director will now, Say: “This is the UIL Listening test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level.”

4. After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet, not on your copy of the test.”

5. Now, the script reader will, Say: “I am now going to read the listening script. You may take notes on blank sheets of paper while I am reading the listening script.”

6. The script reader will now read the listening script clearly and distinctly following the script’s time markings (or play a recorded script created locally).

7. After the script has been read, the contest director will now pass out the test to contestants and will Say: “I will now pass out your test booklet. Do not open the test until I instruct you to do so. You will have 10 minutes to take the test. You may use your notes during the test.”

8. After all students have a copy of their test, Say: “You may now open your test booklet and begin taking your test.”

9. Allow students 10 minutes to take their test.

10. When the test period of 10 minutes has ended, Say: “Please put your pen or pencil down and stop taking the test. I will now collect your answer sheet, test booklet, and any notes you took.”

11. Following the contest, it is the contest director’s responsibility for destroying all copies of the script.

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of two divisions (fifth/sixth and seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of the individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.
• Script Reader. The contest director may serve as the script reader or may appoint a qualified person to act in this capacity. The script reader should be given the test script well in advance of the contest. Contest directors may choose to administer the test by using a recording of test material, but contest directors are responsible for creating the recording before the contest. The UIL does not provide recorded contest scripts.
• Timekeeper. An official timekeeper will give only start and stop signals. The contest director may serve as the official timekeeper.
• Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL- Tests and answer sheets, Test script, Answer key
  • These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• Provided by the Host School- Blank paper for note taking
• Provided by the School or student- Pens, pencils and/or erasers
• Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
• The 25-question test is graded objectively. A perfect score is 75.

Briefing Graders
• Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process.

Scoring
• Each test shall be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. Award three points for every correct answer. Deduct two points for every incorrect answer. There shall be no deduction of points for unanswered questions.

Points
• Individual points are to be awarded through sixth place. Team points shall be awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i). Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.
FAQs about Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What types of questions are on the test?</strong></td>
<td>There are 25 total multiple choice and true/false test questions. A variety of test subject matter will be used for the listening tests including, but not limited to, language arts, fine arts, natural sciences and social studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>How long does the contest last?</strong></td>
<td>Time should be scheduled to read the script and distribute tests. Then, students will have 10 minutes to answer test questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>How many sets of materials are available?</strong></td>
<td>The UIL will make available one test for each division for invitational meets, one test for each division for fall/winter district meets and one test for each division for spring district meets.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This year has been a year full of unusual precipitation. Heavy rainsfalls and massive snowstorms filled the weather reports during the spring, fall and winter months. The state of Texas received more snowfall than it had in many years. The spring brought record flooding. All this mention of precipitation got me thinking. What is precipitation and where does it come from? And why does it sometimes rain, but other times it snows? Let’s find out.

One thing we know is that the air is full of water, even if we can’t see it. We have all heard of the water cycle: evaporation, condensation, precipitation. Water is continually evaporating and condensing in the sky. In fact, if you look closely at a cloud you can see some parts disappearing while other parts seem to be growing. The disappearing is caused by evaporation. High up in the sky where the atmosphere is colder, the clouds that seem to be growing are actually condensing water vapor into tiny liquid water droplets. As they float over our heads, the clouds are full of water vapor and droplets which are far too small to fall as precipitation. Most of the condensed water in clouds does not fall as precipitation because the updrafts that support the clouds is too strong. But, when cloud droplets become heavier than the updrafts can support, they can fall to the earth as rain, snow, sleet, or hail – all forms of what we call precipitation.

In order for precipitation to happen, the tiny water droplets must first condense on even tinier particles of dust, salt, or smoke. These act as a nucleus. In fact, these particles are called condensation nuclei because they provide a surface for the water vapor to condense on. A nucleus is the center of a cell or object – in this case, a drop of precipitation. Once the water droplet has formed, it can grow as a result of collision with other particles of water. If enough collisions occur, the droplet will grow large enough to fall out of the cloud as precipitation. This is no small task, however, since millions of cloud droplets are needed to produce a single raindrop. Another way for droplets to grow large enough to fall from the clouds is through the Bergeron-Findeisen process. The Bergeron-Findeisen process describes what happens when ice crystals grow in the clouds. This happens in mixed phase clouds – clouds that contain both ice crystals and supercooled liquid water droplets. Supercooled liquid water droplets exist in the liquid form at temperatures less than 0 degrees Celsius (32 degrees Fahrenheit). If this happens, water molecules from many liquid droplets will condense on a single ice crystal.

Once ice crystals have formed within a supercooled cloud, they continue to grow as long as their temperature is colder than freezing. When the crystals become large enough, they fall as snow, or melt and fall as rain. In fact, most rain actually begins as snow high in the clouds. As the snowflakes fall through warmer air, they become raindrops.

One common misconception is that raindrops fall in a teardrop shape. However, this is seldom the case. Smaller raindrops that are approximately 1 millimeter across are almost perfect spheres – similar to a round ball. Large raindrops, those that are approximately 2-3 millimeters across, are spherical, but have a small indentation on the bottom. They are shaped more like kidney beans than teardrops or like a hamburger bun with a flat bottom and round top. Raindrops don’t stop growing at 3 millimeters, though. Raindrops that are larger than 4 millimeters across have a huge indentation in the bottom and are actually shaped more like a parachute. These extra-large drops usually end up splitting into two smaller droplets before hitting the ground. The indentation on the bottom of raindrops is caused by the resistance to air as they fall.

It is surprising to realize the number of gallons of water that actually fall from the sky during a rainstorm. One inch of rain falling on one acre of land contains 27,154 gallons of water. In fact, precipitation is responsible for depositing most of the fresh water on our planet. Approximately 114,600,000 gallons of water falls as precipitation each year. No matter where precipitation originates, it always falls as fresh water. Even water that originates from the ocean falls as fresh water because the sea salt does not evaporate with the water. You can demonstrate this by mixing salt in water and then boiling it away. The salt is left even after the water is gone. I’m sure you wondering, then, if precipitation always falls as fresh water, why we have precipitation labeled acid rain. Acid rain is caused when pollutants in the atmosphere contaminate water droplets before they fall to the earth. Acid rain is not as frightening as it sounds. It does not hurt people directly, but it can make bodies of fresh water more acidic. This causes harm to the ecosystems that exist in the water because the plants and animals have difficulty adapting to the increased acid in the water.

Another interesting fact about precipitation is that it does not fall in the same amounts throughout the world, in a country, or even in a city. Here in Texas, yearly precipitation rates vary widely. In Austin, the yearly average of precipitation is 34.2 inches while in Midland the average is 14.6. In El Paso the average is 9.6, but at the Sam...
Rayburn Lake Dam, the yearly precipitation averages 58.9 inches! In other states the difference between cities is not as wide. In Georgia, it rains fairly evenly all year with an average of 40-50 inches per year. However, between states it can be vastly different. In Las Vegas, Nevada, the yearly average is only 4.3 inches! The world’s record for average annual rainfall belongs to Mt. Waialeale, Hawaii, where it averages about 450 inches per year. In fact, one year they had 642 inches of rain! That’s starkly different from Arica, Chile where no rain fell for 14 years! However, Mawsynram in India receives the highest average annual rainfall in the world.

As mentioned earlier, precipitation takes many shapes and sizes. Although rain and snow are probably the most well-known types of precipitation, there are others. What makes the difference? The temperature of the cloud and the temperature of the air between the cloud and the ground are what create different types of precipitation.

5:00 As you know, rain is made of liquid water droplets that fall when temperatures in the air and at the surface of the ground are above freezing. Rain can start as water droplets or ice crystals in a cloud, but it always falls as liquid water. Hail is created in thunderstorms. Hail is balls of ice that fall from the clouds. Because of the distance they fall, by the time they reach the ground, hailstones have such a great velocity that they can put dents in cars, break windows, and do all kinds of damage. Hail is formed when water droplets form in the cloud and get pushed upward where the temperatures are colder instead of falling immediately down. The droplets freeze and form hailstones. These hailstones will grow larger as more water droplets freeze on them and eventually become heavy enough to fall to the ground.

To be classified as a hailstone, the ice balls must be at least 5 millimeters in diameter, although they can be much larger. In fact, the largest recorded hailstone to fall to earth was recorded on July 23, 2010 in Vivian, South Dakota. Les Scott found the hailstone that measured 8 inches in diameter and weighed 2 pounds. To put that in perspective, it was nearly the size of a volleyball! The icy precipitation known as sleet forms when a thin layer of warmer airs comes between layers of cold air. The top layer contains below freezing air. This causes water droplets to form into ice crystals. But, as they fall through a warmer layer of air, they begin to melt. Then as they leave that warmer layer and fall through colder air toward the ground, they begin to re-freeze and fall as sleet.

6:00 Many people use the term sleet when they refer to a mix of rain and snow. However, that rain/snow mix is actually called snain. Sleet is more like ice pellets. It’s very similar to hail, but much smaller – less than 5 millimeters in diameter, and forms in different weather conditions. Freezing rain is another winter occurrence and probably the most dangerous for pedestrians and motorists. Freezing rain begins and falls just like regular rain. But, if the temperature of the air at the surface is below freezing, as soon as it hits the ground, it freezes!

Like sleet, freezing rain usually starts as snowflakes, and then falls through a warm layer in the atmosphere where it turns into rain. It refreezes when it touches surfaces that are below freezing temperatures. It’s telltale mark is that “glazed donut” effect on cars and sidewalks, and is what downs tree limbs and power lines. Graupel is a frosty kind of snow – kind of like a slushy. Snow crystals in the clouds collide with very cold water droplets. The water droplets freeze loosely onto the snow making it wet and slushy. What? You’ve never heard of graupel? It’s a real thing and looks a lot like sleet or small hailstones, but the small balls are made of snow, not ice, and they are white. They almost look like tiny Styrofoam pellets.

7:00 The final kind of precipitation is snow. Snow falls when all the air between the cloud and the Earth’s surface is below freezing.

On a side note, there are a couple of quirky kinds of water in the atmosphere that are not considered precipitation. We know that precipitation occurs when a portion of the atmosphere becomes saturated with water vapor and then condenses and precipitates. But consider fog and mist. Does fog or mist become rain? Actually, fog and mist are not precipitation at all. They are called suspensions because the water vapor does not condense and then precipitate.

Precipitation is certainly not as simple as it seems. Next time you are in the middle of a weather event, stop and think of all the things that work together to create precipitation.
“What is Precipitation?”

1. What is the result of the updraft in the water cycle?
   A. it causes condensed water to rise into the cloud layer
   B. it prevents condensed water from falling back to the earth
   C. it condenses evaporated water into water droplets
   D. it creates hail out of evaporated water

2. How many gallons of water fall in one inch of rain falling on one acre of land?
   A. 27,154 gallons
   B. 29,752 gallons
   C. 9,268 gallons
   D. 36,591 gallons

3. In order for precipitation to happen, what is the first thing to happen to the tiny water droplet?
   A. It must split into two even tinier particles to form droplets.
   B. It must reach a temperature of more than 32 degrees Fahrenheit.
   C. It must grow as a result of collision with other droplets.
   D. It must condense on a tiny particle such as dust or smoke.

4. Small raindrops that are approximately 1 millimeter across fall in the shape of a
   A. teardrop
   B. parachute
   C. sphere
   D. kidney bean

5. Why does precipitation always begin to fall as fresh water?
   A. Only fresh water sources are able to be evaporated.
   B. Water will not condense into droplets if it has impurities in it.
   C. When water evaporates, it leaves the impurities behind.
   D. Saltwater is too heavy to evaporate.

6. In Georgia, it rains fairly evenly all year with an average each year of
   A. 30 – 40 inches
   B. 40 – 50 inches
   C. 50 – 60 inches
   D. 20 – 30 inches

7. A frosty, slushy kind of snow that resembles Styrofoam pellets is known as
   A. snow
   B. sleet
   C. graupel
   D. slush

8. Hail is formed when
   A. water droplets form in the cloud and get pushed upward where the temperatures are colder instead of falling immediately down.
   B. water droplets freeze immediately when condensed and fall through warmer air before reaching the ground.
   C. the air surrounding the water droplet becomes supercooled.
   D. a thin layer of warmer air comes between layers of cold air.

9. The largest hailstone ever recorded was _______ inches in diameter.
   A. eight
   B. nine
   C. ten
   D. eleven

10. The world’s record for average rainfall belongs to
   A. Arica, Chile
   B. Mt. Waialeale, Hawaii
   C. Mawsynram, India
   D. San Jose, Costa Rica

11. Which of the following could NOT be the nucleus for precipitation?
   A. smoke
   B. dust
   C. acid
   D. salt

12. The Bergeron-Findeisen process describes what happens when
   A. ice crystals grow in the clouds
   B. sleet turns to hail due to cooling
   C. water turns to steam
   D. salt is removed from water

13. Sleet falls in the form of ice pellets and is always
   A. heavier than raindrops when it falls
   B. less than 5 millimeters in diameter
   C. formed by rain freezing as it falls
   D. caused by hailstones colliding

14. Approximately how many gallons of water falls as precipitation each year?
   A. 114,600,000
   B. 126,400,000
   C. 134,500,000
   D. 128,900,000

15. Which of the following is NOT a form of precipitation?
   A. rain
   B. snow
   C. sleet
   D. mist

16. When does freezing rain freeze?
   A. in the upper atmosphere
   B. as it falls through the clouds
   C. between the clouds and the ground
   D. when it hits the ground

17. Snow falls when
   A. the air above the clouds is freezing
   B. as it falls through the clouds
   C. between the clouds and the ground
   D. it leaves the cloud as rain but freezes as it falls to the ground

18. The particles that act as the nucleus which allows a drop of precipitation to form are called __________ nuclei.
   A. evaporation
   B. precipitation
   C. condensation
   D. reaction

19. Supercooled liquid water droplets exist in the liquid form at temperatures less than 0 degrees Celsius (32 degrees Fahrenheit).

20. The largest recorded hailstone to fall to earth was recorded on July 23, 2010 in Vivian, South Dakota and was nearly the size of a volleyball.

21. Most rain actually begins as sleet high in the clouds and then melts as it falls through the atmosphere.

22. When clouds disappear in the sky, this is caused by evaporation, but when clouds are high up in the sky where the atmosphere is colder, they seem to be growing because they are condensing water vapor into tiny liquid water droplets.

23. In Austin, the yearly average of precipitation is 14.6 inches while at the Sam Rayburn Lake Dam, the yearly precipitation averages 58.9.

24. Acid rain is caused when pollutants in the atmosphere contaminate water droplets as they fall to the earth, damaging crops, sickening humans and animals, and making bodies of fresh water more acidic.

25. Fog and mist are called suspensions because the water vapor does not condense and then precipitate.
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner, and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level: 5 6 7 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maps, Graphs, and Charts

The maps, graphs, and charts contest is designed to help students learn to obtain information from a variety of maps, graphs and charts including world maps, pie charts, bar graphs and local area maps. Tests will include previously published maps as well as charts, graphs and maps the students will never have seen before. The objective test will measure skills such as using a reference book to locate information, making comparisons, estimating and approximating, using scale and interpreting legends and keys.

Section 1434:
MAPS, GRAPHS & CHARTS

(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. This contest is designed to help students learn to get information from a variety of maps, graphs and charts including world maps, pie charts, bar charts and local area maps. The objective test will measure skills such as using an atlas as a reference book to locate information, making comparisons, estimating and approximating, using scale and interpreting grid systems, legends and keys.
(2) Contest Format. Some subject matter will be taken from the designated official sources(s). Students will be given an objective test containing approximately 75 objective questions. Contestants may use an atlas during the contest; an atlas will be needed to answer some test questions. Forty-five minutes will be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.
(2) Ties and Points. No ties are to be broken in either the individual or the team component of this contest. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.
(3) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.
(4) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

1. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).

3. The contest director will now, Say: “This is the UIL Maps, Graphs, and Charts test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

4. After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet, not on your copy of the test. You will have 45 minutes to take your test. You may now open your test booklet and begin taking the test.”

5. Allow students 45 minutes to take their test.

6. When the test period of 45 minutes has ended, Say: “Please put your pen or pencil down and stop taking the test. I will now collect your test booklet.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of two divisions (fifth/sixth and seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.
• Timekeeper. The contest director will serve as the official timekeeper and will give only a start and stop signal.
• Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL- Tests and answer sheets, answer key, contest rosters
• These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• Provided by Host School- Blank paper
• Provided by the School or student- Pens, pencils, rulers, erasers, and/or pencil sharpener, magnifying glass, atlases (which may be tabbed)
• Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
• The test is graded objectively.

Briefing Graders
• Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process. It would be helpful for graders to have a copy of the Nystrom Desk Atlas.

Scoring
• Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. Award three points for each correct answer. Deduct two points for each incorrect answer. There shall be no deduction of points for unanswered questions.

Points
• Points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i).
## FAQs about Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What types of questions are on the test?</td>
<td>Subject matter used for the test will be taken from the Nystrom Desk Atlas, available through Nystrom, a division of Herff Jones, Inc. and the UIL. Contestants may use other atlases in the contest. Tests will also include some combination of other maps, graphs and/or charts that students have never seen before. The atlas and the test will contain the information needed to answer the objective test questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What atlas will work for this contest?</td>
<td>The Nystrom Desk Atlas, copyright 2008 or newer will work for 2022-23. In other words, the newest edition (2018) of the atlas as well as a Nystrom Desk Atlas copyright 2008 will work for the contest. The UIL will transition to using only the 2016 and 2018 copyrights of the Nystrom Desk Atlas in the 2023-24 school year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are tabbed atlases allowed?</td>
<td>Yes. The tabs may also be labelled (within reason).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maps, Graphs & Charts
Sample Test Questions
Use your atlas to complete the following

1. The Caspian Sea forms part of the northern border of what country?
   a. Indonesia  c. Japan
   b. Iran         d. Turkey

2. What country’s capital is located closest to the Tropic of Cancer?
   a. Russia  c. Thailand
   b. Yemen    d. Oman

3. Disregarding the capital city Kabul, how many indicated cities in Afghanistan have a population over 500,000?
   a. 0  c. 2
   b. 1  d. 3

4. The Deccan Plateau is located in what country?
   a. Uzbekistan  c. India
   b. Philippines d. None of these

5. Which Chinese city is located about 900 miles from Beijing?
   a. Xian  c. Urumqi
   b. Dalian d. Congqing

6. What does the square around Singapore represent?
   a. Continental Boundary
   b. International Boundary
   c. International Date Line
   d. Small country

7. Which body of water does not form part of Russia’s border?
   a. Red Sea
   b. Kara Sea
   c. Gulf of Anadyr
   d. Sea of Japan

8. Male is the capital of what country?
   a. Turkey  c. Mongolia
   b. Maldives d. South Korea

9. The Caucasus Mts. separate Georgia from what?
   a. Black Sea  c. Africa
   b. Europe    d. Iraq

10. Sakhalin Island is a territory of what country?
    a. Philippines  c. Russia
    b. Japan        d. Cambodia

11. Which river runs through the north eastern portion of Russia?
    a. Kolyma  c. Amur
    b. Ob       d. Volga

12. Which city of over 1,000,000 is the furthest west?
    a. Omsk, Russia
    b. Taipei, Taiwan
    c. Mecca, Saudi Arabia
    d. Surabaya, Indonesia

13. What city is located at 7.19° N, 125.45° E?
    a. Pusan, South Korea
    b. Colombo, Sri Lanka
    c. Davao, Philippines
    d. Dalian, China

14. The largest lake on the continent is located in what country?
    a. Russia  c. India
    b. China   d. None of the above

15. The Hindu Kush runs through what country?
    a. India  c. Afghanistan
    b. Sri Lanka d. China

Answers to sample questions:
1. B
2. D
3. A
4. C
5. D
6. D
7. A
8. B
9. A
10. C
11. A
12. A
13. C
14. D
15. C
1. How many parks are represented on the graph?
   a. 1    c. 12
   b. 7    d. 19

2. In what year and month did the highest number of people visit Capital City Park?
   b. July, 2016  d. July, 2018

3. What do the lightest columns on the graph represent?
   a. 2020   c. January
   b. 2019   d. May

4. Which year had the lowest number of visitors in October?
   b. 2017   d. 2014

5. How many years of data are represented on the graph?
   a. 0    c. 6
   b. 1    d. 7

6. In how many years, did February have the lowest number of visitors?
   a. 0    c. 5
   b. 3    d. 7

7. What information is presented on the x axis?
   a. The year    c. The number of visitors
   b. The park name    d. None of the above

8. In 2015, what month had the highest number of visitors?
   a. May    c. July
   b. June    d. August

9. In 2018, what was the difference between the highest number of visitors in a month and the lowest?
   a. About 800    c. About 1,300
   b. About 1,100   d. About 1,500

10. How many years had the peak number of visitors in June?
    a. 0    c. 2
      b. 1    d. 4

TRUE/FALSE

11. Park visitations peak in the summer months (June, July, August).

12. 2020 had higher visitations than 2014 in every month.

13. December had lower visitor number than November in every year.

14. The park never had more than 1,400 visitors in a single month.

15. In every year represented on the graph, Capital City Park had at least 1,000 visitors three or more months out of the year.
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner, and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level:  5  6  7  8

2. A  B  C  D  27. T  F  52. A  B  C  D
5. A  B  C  D  30. T  F  55. A  B  C  D
7. A  B  C  D  32. A  B  C  D  57. T  F
9. A  B  C  D  34. A  B  C  D  59. T  F
10. A  B  C  D  35. A  B  C  D  60. T  F
17. A  B  C  D  42. T  F  67. A  B  C  D
18. A  B  C  D  43. T  F  68. A  B  C  D
19. A  B  C  D  44. T  F  69. A  B  C  D
20. A  B  C  D  45. T  F  70. A  B  C  D
22. A  B  C  D  47. A  B  C  D  72. T  F
23. A  B  C  D  48. A  B  C  D  73. T  F
25. A  B  C  D  50. A  B  C  D  75. T  F
Learning to complete math problems quickly is a valuable skill in all facets of life including engineering, accounting, completing a tax return and even grocery shopping. This contest provides opportunities for students to further develop and then apply their math knowledge and skills.

Section 1438: MATHEMATICS
(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. Learning to complete math problems quickly is a valuable skill in all facets of life. This contest includes problems covering, but not limited to: numeration systems, arithmetic operations involving whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, exponents, order of operations, probability, statistics, number theory, simple interest, measurements and conversions. Geometry and algebra problems may be included as appropriate for the grade level.
(2) Contest Format. The contest consists of 50 multiple-choice problems. Thirty minutes will be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.
(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school's team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.
(2) Ties and Points. No ties are to be broken in either the individual or the team component of this contest. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).
(3) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.
(4) Official Results. After verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

Practice & Preparation

- Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors
Contest Administration Script

(1) Before the contest begins, open the test envelope in the presence of coaches. Check tests for defects and omissions. Next, inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).

(3) Say: “This is the UIL Math test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

(4) After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, say: “All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet, not on your copy of the test. You may use blank scratch paper during this test. You will have 30 minutes to take the test. You may now open your test booklet and begin taking the test.”

(5) Allow students 30 minutes to take the test.

(6) When the test period of 30 minutes has ended say: “Please stop taking the test and put your pencils or pens down. I will now collect your answer sheet, test booklet, and scratch paper.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.

General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
- This contest will consist of one division (sixth–eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
- Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
- Provided by UIL-Tests and answer blanks, answer key
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- Provided by the Host School- Blank paper
- Provided by the School or student- Pens, pencils and/or erasers
- Other- No other materials, including calculators or notes, may be used in the contest
Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria: The 50-question test is graded objectively. A perfect score is 250.

Briefing Graders: Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading.

Scoring: Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. Award five points for each problem solved correctly. Deduct two points for problems incorrectly solved. There is no deduction for problems skipped.

Ranking: Rank tests from highest to lowest scores. Individual places shall be determined and recognized through sixth place in each division. Team places may be determined and ranked through third place in each division.

Points: Individual points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i). Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.

FAQs about Rules

What content does the test cover?  
The test will cover the content of current state-adopted middle school/junior high mathematics textbooks.

How long does the contest last?  
Thirty minutes will be allowed for the contest. There should be a clock visible to all contestants.

May students use calculators?  
No, students may not use calculators during this test.
Mathematics Sample Questions

These sample questions are taken from the 2021-2022 Fall/Winter District Test. Each contest includes 50 questions.

(1) Evaluate: \((1 + 11 + 21 + 31 + 41) + (9 + 19 + 29 + 39 + 49)\).
   A) 150          B) 199          C) 200          D) 249          E) 250

(2) If the value of 20 quarters and 10 dimes equals the value of 10 quarters and \(n\) dimes, then \(n\) equals?
   A) 10          B) 20          C) 30          D) 35          E) 45

(3) When finding the sum: \(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7}\), what is the least common denominator used?
   A) 110          B) 210          C) 420          D) 840          E) 5040

(4) Given that 1 mile = 8 furlongs and 1 furlong = 40 rods, what is the number of feet in one rod?
   A) 15 feet          B) 16 \(\frac{1}{2}\) feet          C) 32 feet          D) 64 feet          E) 320 feet

(5) What is the area of a square with a perimeter of 24-inches?
   A) 576 in\(^2\)          B) 216 in\(^2\)          C) 96 in\(^2\)          D) 36 in\(^2\)          E) 16 in\(^2\)

(6) How many minutes are between 7:30 AM and 3:20 PM of the same day?
   A) 480 minutes          B) 490 minutes          C) 500 minutes          D) 520 minutes          E) None of these

(7) If the sales tax for an item is \(8 \frac{1}{2}\)%, what is the sales tax for an item that costs $50?
   A) $8.25          B) $0.42          C) $45.00          D) $48.00          E) $4.25

(8) How many whole numbers will evenly divide into forty?
   A) 9          B) 8          C) 12          D) 36          E) 18

(9) 22 feet per second (ft/s) = \(\frac{22 \times 12}{60}\) miles per hour (mph).
   A) 15 mph          B) 5 \(\frac{2}{3}\) mph          C) 30 mph          D) 75 mph          E) 60 mph

(10) What is the ratio of perimeter to area of the figure to the right?
   A) \(\frac{2}{5}\)          D) \(\frac{7}{48}\)
   B) \(\frac{4}{5}\)          E) \(\frac{7}{40}\)
   C) \(\frac{7}{20}\)

(11) If the product of two consecutive whole numbers is 272, what is the larger whole number?
   A) 15          B) 16          C) 17          D) 18          E) 19

(12) At a wedding reception, after the bride and groom cut their wedding cake half the people in the room left. One third of those remaining started to dance. There were then 12 people who were not dancing. What was the original number of people in the room before the cake-cutting ceremony?
   A) 18          B) 30          C) 36          D) 42          E) 72
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner, and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level: 6 7 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTESTANT NUMBER:

FOR GRADER USE ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score Test Below:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_____ out of 250. Initials _____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_____ out of 250. Initials _____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers contending to place:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_____ out of 250. Initials _____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modern Oratory

In modern oratory, contestants will select one of the topics, determine the critical issues in the topic, and acknowledge both pro and con points citing support discovered in their research. Students will choose a side to defend and support that side with additional evidence.

Section 1442:
MODERN ORATORY
(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. In this contest, the contestant will select one of the topics, determine the critical issues in the topic, and acknowledge both pro and con points citing support discovered in their research. Students will choose a side they will defend and support that side with additional evidence. Along with the skills of analysis, research, note-taking, documentation, evaluation and decision-making come those of memorization and delivery.
(2) Contest Format. The UIL will provide a selection of topics each academic year from which the student will pick one. Contestants will deliver a three to six minute speech on their topic without the use of notes. Contestants shall not use costumes or props in the contest. Students going over the maximum or under the minimum time limit shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone over the time limit, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place. No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the presentation. Audiences are permitted.
(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Section 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest. A student may enter no more than two speaking events.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.
(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in this contest.
(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. Contest officials should select one judge or an odd-numbered panel of judges for each section. Judges shall not be coaches of participating students. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.
(2) Sections. A section shall consist of no more than eight contestants. If nine or more students enter a division of modern oratory, they shall be divided into sections according to official contest procedures.
(3) Rankings, Ties and Points. Contestants shall be ranked as specified in official contest procedures. There can be no ties in this contest. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).
(4) Verification Period. If a panel of judges is used, a verification period should be provided. Unofficial results shall be posted. Coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to verify that tabulation of rankings is correct. The decisions of the judges are not subject to question. Evaluation sheets may be viewed by contestants and coaches during the verification period. For rounds with single judges, a 15-minute viewing period is recommended.
(5) Official Results. The contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
(6) Returning Materials. No confidential materials are used in this contest. Therefore, evaluation sheets may be returned to contestants at the conclusion of the contest.
Practice & Preparation

- Review the Modern Oratory evaluation sheet
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

Contestants may be assigned to sections and speaker order may be established prior to the day of the meet. If the contest director prefers, the contestants in each preliminary section may draw for speaker order just before the contest begins.

Say: “This is the UIL Modern Oratory event. One at a time, I will call you (contestants) into the contest room according to your arranged speaking order. Your speech will need to be between three and six minutes. If you go over or under the time limits, you will be penalized one rank. You may remain in the contest room after your speech.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*

General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
This contest will consist of one division (sixth- eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel

- **Contest Director.** The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. After the contest, provide the meet coordinator with the Contest Roster, a list of first through sixth place contestants and their schools, and the number of contestants participating. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- **Timekeeper.** A timekeeper should be provided for each section to notify the contestant of the amount of time remaining from the total allotted time. The timekeeper should demonstrate to the contestant the type of time signals to be used. While the timekeeper may use either hand signals or time cards to indicate to the speaker the remaining time, time cards are a much preferred method of signal.
- **Judges.** The contest director may recruit one judge or an odd-numbered panel of judges for each section. Judges may not be coaches of participating students. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.
- **Section Chairperson.** One adult may be appointed per section to see that the contest progresses without problems.
- **Tabulation Room Assistants.** Adults may be appointed to work in the tab room to receive ballots from the judges and to determine winners.
- **Monitors.** One person is needed for each section to see that the contest progresses without problems. Monitors may be coaches of participating students.

See pages 17-20 for instructions on creating preliminary sections and ranking contestants.
Contest Material Overview
- **Provided by UIL**-Topics will be posted on the UIL website each year, evaluation sheets, judges’ ballots, Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet for a panel of judges, contest rosters
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.

Judging/Scoring Rules

**Briefing Judges:** Judges should be encouraged to give students written evaluations on the Modern Oratory Evaluation Sheet. Oral critiques are optional, but when given, should be directed to the group as a whole, acknowledging good points and giving suggestions for improvement.

**Criteria:** Criteria for judging the contest should include:
(A) Delivery: Did the speaker demonstrate effective communication? Was the speaker able to enlist and hold the interest of the audience?
(B) Content: Did the student analyze the topic, giving both sides of the issue?
(C) Organization: Did the student have an appropriate introduction? Did he/she clearly define the problem and show both sides of the issue? Did he/she reach and support a conclusion?
(D) Overall effectiveness.

**Ranking the Contestants:** If a panel of judges is used, the contest director shall tabulate all judges’ ranks to determine places. See Section 1003 (b). Students going over or under the time limit shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone over the time limit, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place.

**Questions:** Questions should be made to the contest director before the decision of the judges is announced as official. Decisions of the meet officials in these matters are final.

FAQs about Rules

**How many speaking events may a student enter at the district meet?**
A student may enter a maximum of two of the following speaking events: Impromptu Speaking, Modern Oratory, Oral Reading.

**How do students prepare for the contest?**
Students will need to:
(A) define the problem;
(B) determine the pro and con issues;
(C) research the issue;
(D) look at both sides of an issue;
(E) reach a conclusion; and
(F) support that conclusion with documentation.

* Teachers and parents may guide the development of the research and writing of the speech, but no one other than the contestant shall be permitted to write the speech.*
FAQs about Rules (cont.)

How is the speech delivered?
The oration shall be delivered from memory, without the assistance of notes, and shall be between three and six minutes in length. Contestants may not use costumes or props in the contest. Delivery may include an introduction, statement of the question, development of both pro and con points, statement of the position, defense of that position and a conclusion.

How are sections created?
A section shall consist of no more than eight contestants. If nine or more students enter modern oratory, they shall be divided into sections using the guidelines in Section 1003. Districts may create smaller sections when space permits. A separate room is needed for each preliminary section. Winners from the preliminary rounds will compete in a final round using the guidelines in Section 1003.

Are audiences permitted during the contest?
Audiences are permitted. Audiences should be instructed to remain seated and quiet during all presentations. Audience courtesy should be extended at all times.

May a student be coached during the event?
No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the presentation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOPICS FOR 2022-2023</th>
<th>SAMPLE TOPICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Can artificial intelligence come alive?</td>
<td>* Should the government be responsible for the homeless?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Will electric cars replace gas-powered cars in the U.S.?</td>
<td>* Are nations doing enough to curb the threat of climate change?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Title IX: 50 years later- have women gained?</td>
<td>* Is the United States prepared to combat cyberterrorism?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Should community service be a requirement for high school graduation?</td>
<td>* Would stricter gun laws make Texas schools safer?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Does the United States have a responsibility to aid in resolving conflicts abroad?</td>
<td>* Should the amount of time a child spends on screens be limited?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From 2021-2022
* Do solar and/or wind power offer responsible solutions to our energy future?
* Will the increased involvement of private industry change the goals of space exploration?
* Should the federal government do more to address pandemics around the world?
* Is the United States addressing racism successfully?
* Should the government do more to regulate social media companies?

From 2020-2021
* Should the government be responsible for the homeless?
* Are nations doing enough to curb the threat of climate change?
* Is the United States prepared to combat cyberterrorism?
* Would stricter gun laws make Texas schools safer?
* Should the amount of time a child spends on screens be limited?
INSTRUCTIONS
Contestants select a topic from a list provided by the UIL, research and develop their speech. The contestants should define the problem, show the pros and cons of the issue, and reach and support a conclusion. The speech should be 3-6 minutes in length and delivered from memory. The judge should use the following criteria in evaluation and ranking the contestant. Please make comments using language understandable to the contestant. Students and instructors appreciate constructive narrative comments. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility.

Speaker Number ___________ Speaker Name __________________________
Section ___________________ Topic ______________________________

DELIVERY
Did the speaker demonstrate effective communication? Was the speaker able to enlist and hold the interest of the audience?

ORGANIZATION
Did the student have an appropriate introduction? Did he or she clearly define the problem and show both sides of the issue? Did he or she reach and support a conclusion?

CONTENT
Did the student analyze the topic giving both sides of the issue?

OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS

Judge’s signature  ____________________________________________
# JUDGE’S MASTER BALLOT

**CIRCLE EVENT:** Impromptu Speaking       Modern Oratory       Oral Reading       Storytelling

## INSTRUCTIONS
Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each of the presentations in the contest. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility. Refer to the Constitution and Contest Rules or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate the presentations.

**DISTRICT ______________________________**

**SECTION ____________________________**

**GRADE LEVEL __________________________**

**ROUND**

- ☐ Prelims
- ☐ Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKER NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>JUDGE RANK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge’s signature ____________________________

MAKE A COPY OF THIS FORM FOR EACH JUDGE
Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet
for a panel of judges in speaking events

EVENT

SECTION I II III IV FINALS

BEFORE RANKING, CHECK THE FOLLOWING
☐ Evaluation sheets have ranks ☐ Speaker order ☐ Length of presentation

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING PLACES AND BREAKING TIES
Follow this order to place all contestants.
1. Majority (Watch for the “or better” language in determining a majority.)
2. Lowest sum
3. Judges’ preference
4. Decimal equivalents

NOTES
1. See Section 1003 of the Constitution and Contest Rules or the A+ Handbook for a full discussion of this procedure.
2. Ties must be broken before other contestants are placed.
3. Be careful! The lowest total does not automatically win. Follow prescribed order of criteria for each ranking.
4. A computer program is available for multiple judge tabulation. See the UIL Web site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker Number</th>
<th>Judge 1</th>
<th>Judge 2</th>
<th>Judge 3</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Preference*</th>
<th>Decimal Value*</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Judges’ preference and decimal values are used only to break ties.
The focus of the music memory contest is an in-depth study of fine pieces of music literature taken from a wide spectrum of music genres to expose students to great composers, their lives and their music.

The official lists are comprised of 10 pieces for 2nd grades, 16 for 3/4 and 5/6 graders, and 20 for 7/8 graders. Spelling and punctuation are part of the contest. To receive full credit for an answer, all information about the composer and musical selection should be complete as shown on the official list.

Section 1446: MUSIC MEMORY

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. The focus of this contest is an in-depth study of fine pieces of music taken from a wide spectrum of genres to expose students to great composers, their lives and their music. In the course of preparing for the contest, students should be given the opportunity to describe and analyze the music, relate the music to history, to society and to culture, and to evaluate musical performance. The UIL will publish each year the official UIL Music Memory List and provide sources for obtaining recordings of the music and information on the pieces and composers.

(2) Contest Format. Students in grade 2 will listen to and identify short excerpts of 10 musical selections. Additional optional components may be available for district consideration. There is no tiebreaker section for the grade 2 contest. Students in grades 3 and 4 will complete a matching section and will listen to and identify short excerpts of up to 20 musical selections. Students in grades 5, 6, 7 and 8 will listen to and identify short excerpts of up to 20 musical selections. Specific test formats for grades 5, 6, 7 and 8 may differ by grade level and may include tiebreaker sections or optional components for district consideration. The current A+ Handbook includes complete rules and instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individuals. Each participant school may enter as many as five contestants in each division in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of all contestants in each division from a school, divided by the number of contestants from that school, shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have at least three contestants compete to participate in team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.

(2) Ties and Points. Ties shall be broken, when applicable, by applying the tiebreaker rules for that grade level. If a tie remains after the tiebreaker has been scored, the tie will stand. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408(i). Tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.

(3) Certificates. Students having a 100% correct paper on the district test selections are eligible for a Certificate of Achievement. The four tie-breaking questions are not to be considered in determining 100% papers.

(4) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.

(5) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- **UIL’s Music Memory Passport**
- Current Music Tracks (purchase music through I-Tunes or Spotify or listen to free Spotify playlist [posted here](#))
- Independent Vendors

**Contest Administration Script**

Before the event begins, make sure to check the sound equipment in the contest room to ensure it works properly and that contestants will be able to hear the selections.

(1) Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) Distribute answer sheets and call roll (if necessary).

(3) Say: “This is the UIL Music Memory test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level (students in 2nd grade will not need to circle their grade level).”

(a) For Second Graders:

   After all students have written their contestant number, Say: “You are now going to complete Step One of the test. I will give you around 10 minutes for this step. Using the composer name bank, write the composer name next to the correct selection title using each composer once.”

   Allow students around 10 minutes for this part of the test.

   Next, Say: “I am now going to play the music for Step Two. Listen to the music excerpt and put the correct number next to the selection name.”

(b) For Third/Fourth Graders:

   After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “You are now going to complete Step One of the test. I will give you around 10 minutes for this step. Write the letter of the selection and major work in the blank next to the correct composer’s name, using each letter once.”

   Allow students around 10 minutes for this part of the test.

   Next, Say: “I am now going to play the music for Step Two. Listen to the music excerpt and put the correct number next to the selection name. For the tiebreaker, write the major work (where needed) and selection name. I will pause each music track for around one minute to give you enough time to write your response.”

(c) For Fifth/Sixth Graders:

   After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “I am now going to play the music. Listen to the music excerpt and write the title of the selection, major work (where needed) and the composer in the blanks provided. I will pause each music track for around one minute to give you enough time to write your response.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
(d) For Seventh/Eighth Graders:
After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “You are now going to complete Step One of the test. I will give you around 10 minutes for this step. Turn to the multiple-choice section of the test and follow the instructions for marking answers.”

Allow students around 10 minutes for this part of the test.

Next, Say: “I am now going to play the music for Step Two. Listen to the music excerpt and write the title of the selection, major work (where needed) and the composer in the blanks provided. I will pause each music track for around one minute to give you enough time to write your response.”

(4) After students have been given time to listen and respond to the last musical excerpt, Say, “Please stop writing and put your pencils or pens down. I will now collect your answer sheet.”

General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of four divisions (second, third/fourth, fifth/sixth, and seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of the winners and their schools, and the number of contestants participating. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. The director may appoint an assistant director. Additional monitors may also be used.
• Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL:
  • Matching test for second grade, third/fourth grades, and seventh/eighth grades and answer sheet for the fifth/sixth grades.
  • The UIL posts the official list of selections at the beginning of each school year.
  • Music Memory Audio (will be available to meet officials via digital download; must not be shared with others)
  • Certificates of Excellence (for district meets)
• Provided by the Host School. Sound equipment to play audio material. The contest room should be appropriate for an event that requires contestants to listen to and identify recorded music.
• Provided by the School or Student. Pens, pencils and/or erasers.
• Other. No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.

Visit the A+ section of the UIL website to download the current year’s Official Music Memory List (names of the pieces with links to purchase music), including pilot grade levels, and to find information about study materials.

Copyright Notice: The UIL does not own rights to music selections; therefore, selections are not available for download or purchase through UIL. The UIL website provides information on how to acquire the music selections. Remember that recordings of the musical selections are copyrighted and ensure that your uses of the recordings do not violate copyright restrictions. Refer to your source’s usage guidelines.
Judging/Scoring Rules

**Briefing Judges:** Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process. A copy of the Official Music Memory List is printed on the back of each answer key.

**Criteria:** The test is graded objectively. Two points are awarded for each correct answer; one point is awarded if the answer is correct but misspelled.

**Scoring:** Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. To receive full credit for an answer, all information about the music selection should be complete as shown on the Official List. For additional scoring instructions, refer to the official Music Memory Scoring Guidelines provided in the A+ Handbook and on the UIL website.

(A) In the 2nd-grade matching portion of the contest, award two points for the correct composer, or one point if the composer is correct but misspelled. In the 2nd-grade listening portion of the contest, award two points for correct recognition of selection title.

(B) In the 3rd/4th-grade matching portion of the contest, award two points for recognition of the composer and two points for recognition of selection title. In the 3rd/4th-grade tie-breaking portion of the contest, award two points for the correct major work, if required, and two points for the correct selection. Award one point if the major work is correct but misspelled. Award one point if the selection title is correct but misspelled. Award no points for incorrect or unanswered items.

(C) In the 5th/6th-grade contest, award two points for the correct major work, if required, and two points for the correct selection. Award one point if the major work is correct but misspelled. Award one point if the selection title is correct but misspelled. Award two points for the correct composer. Award one point if the composer’s name is correct but misspelled. In the 5th/6th-grade tie-breaking portion of the contest, the same scoring method shall be used. Award no points for incorrect or unanswered items.

(D) In the 7th/8th multiple-choice part of the contest, award two points for each correct answer. (If the district has opted to count the multiple-choice section as a tiebreaker only, it is only necessary to grade that section for entries involved in a tie.) In the listening portion of the contest, award two points for the correct major work, if required, or one point if the major work is correct but misspelled. Award two points for the correct selection title, or one point if the selection title is correct but misspelled. Award two points for the correct composer or one point if the composer’s name is correct but misspelled.

**Ranking Teams:** Scores of all members who participated on the team should be added and divided by the number of team members. A team shall have at least three contestants to participate in the team competition.

**Points:** Individual points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. See 1408 (i).

FAQs about Rules

**How long does the contest last?**
For 2nd grade students, allow up to 10 minutes for contestants to complete the matching portion. Allow approximately 20-25 seconds of listening time for each of the 10 music segments and adequate time between each selection for writing. The entire contest should take no more than 30 minutes to complete.

For 3rd and 4th grade students, allow sufficient time to answer the matching portion of the test and to write down the name of the major work, if it is required, the selection title for the tie breaker. Give students at least one minute between each selection for writing. In the matching portion of this test, 10 minutes is usually about right, but if students get finished before, you may cut that time limit short.

For 5th and 6th grade students, allow sufficient time to write down the name of the major work, if it is required, selection title, and the name of the composer. Give students at least one minute between each selection for writing.

For 7th and 8th grade students, allow 10 minutes to complete the 20-question multiple-choice section. For the listening portion, give students at least one minute between each selection for writing. The entire contest should take no more than one hour to complete.

**May a musical selection be replayed?**
The only time a music selection would be replayed is because of a technical glitch, distraction (such as a bell going off) or other external noise.
Directions:
Step One: Write the composer name from the Word Bank in the blank after each Selection title. Use each composer once.
Step Two: Listen to each music selection and place the correct number in the blank before the Selection title.

### Composer Word Bank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giroux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stravinsky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Listening Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Title (Major Works in bold)</th>
<th>Composer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circus Polka (for a young elephant)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symphony No. 40</strong>: Movement 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian Dance No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Creation</strong>: The Heavens Are Telling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minuet in G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanfare for the Common Man</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medalist Fanfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Don’t Mean a thing If It Ain’t Got That Swing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cello Suite No, 1 in G Major</strong>: Prelude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Side Story</strong>: Dance at the Gym (Mambo)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This 2nd grade test from last school year does not use the current year’s music selections.
Directions:

Step One: Put the letter of the selection and major work in the blank next to the correct composer’s name. Use each letter once.

Step Two: Listen to the music excerpt and place the correct number in the blank to the left of the Major Work and Selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Listening Number</th>
<th>Major Work</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Composer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A)</td>
<td>Viola Concerto in G Major</td>
<td>Movement 2</td>
<td>Giroux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B)</td>
<td>Fanfare for the Common Man</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C)</td>
<td>The Creation</td>
<td>The Heavens Are Telling</td>
<td>Berlioz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D)</td>
<td>Cello Suite No. 1 in G Major</td>
<td>Prelude</td>
<td>Satie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E)</td>
<td>Three Gymnopédies</td>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Verdi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F)</td>
<td>Medalist Fanfare</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G)</td>
<td>It Don’t Mean a Thing If It Ain’t Got That Swing</td>
<td>Ellington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H)</td>
<td>Nabucco</td>
<td>Va, pensiero</td>
<td>Telemann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I)</td>
<td>West Side Story</td>
<td>Dance at the Gym (Mambo)</td>
<td>Beethoven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J)</td>
<td>Symphonie Fantastique</td>
<td>March to the Scaffold</td>
<td>Copland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K)</td>
<td>Circus Polka (for a young elephant)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stravinsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L)</td>
<td>Minuet in G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Britten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M)</td>
<td>Hungarian Dance No. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brahms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N)</td>
<td>Young Person’s Guide to the Orchestra</td>
<td>Fugue</td>
<td>Mozart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O)</td>
<td>Symphony No. 40</td>
<td>Movement 1</td>
<td>Bernstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P)</td>
<td>Short Ride in a Fast Machine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haydn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tie Breakers: Write major work (where needed) and selection name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Work</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# 5th and 6th Grade Music Memory Answer Sheet

Contestant Number ___________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composer</th>
<th>Major Work (if needed)</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tie Breakers**

| Tie Breakers | |
|--------------||
| 17.          | |
| 18.          | |
| 19.          | |
| 20.          | |
# A+ Music Memory Answer Sheet – 7th & 8th Grade

(may also include 6th grade)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contestant Number</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composer</td>
<td>Major Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade 7/8 Test also includes 20 multiple choice questions based on study guide found here.
Number Sense

Every day, individuals are called upon to use their ability to make quick mental calculations to make decisions. The development of such abilities is an integral part of the math curriculum.

Section 1450:
NUMBER SENSE

(a) THE CONTEST.
   (1) Summary. Individuals are called upon every day to use their ability to make quick mental calculations to make decisions. The development of such abilities should be an integral part of the math curriculum. Concepts covered include, but are not limited to: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportions, and use of mathematic notation.
   (2) Contest Format. Students will be given a fill-in-the-blank test which they shall complete without doing calculations on paper or on a calculator. Erasures, mark-overs and mark-outs are not permitted. Requirements for numeric forms shall be as specified in official contest procedures. Exactly 10 minutes shall be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
   (1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest
   (2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
   (3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school's team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
   (1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.
   (2) Ties and Points. Ties are not to be broken in either individual or team competition. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i). Tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.
   (3) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.
   (4) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.
   (5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
**Practice and Preparation**

- Study Materials Booklets
- Developing Middle School Number Sense Skills
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

**Contest Administration Script**

(1) **Before the contest begins,** the contest director shall number the folded sheets and keep notes of the name and school of each contestant. Next, inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) **Say:** “This is the UIL Number Sense test. I am now going to place your folded test sheet in front of you. Write your contestant number in the upper left hand corner. Do not handle or unfold the test sheet until I tell you to do so. While you are taking your test, write your answers in the blank immediately following the problem without attempting to solve the problem on paper, in accordance with instructions on your test sheet. This is a test in mental mathematics, and only the results of calculations arrived at without the use of pencil and paper will be accepted. If you do not follow that contest rule, you will be disqualified. You will have 10 minutes to take this test. You may now unfold your test and begin.”

(3) The contest director shall give contestants start and stop signals to begin and end the 10-minute testing period. No other time signals shall be given. Allow students 10 minutes to take the test.

(4) **When the test period of 10 minutes has ended** say: “Sit back and put your writing utensil down. Be ready to deliver your test to the person collecting the test.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*

**General Contest Information**

**Contest Grade Divisions**
- This contest will consist of two divisions (fourth-sixth, seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

**Necessary Contest Personnel**
- **Contest Director.** The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- **Graders.** At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

**Contest Material Overview**
- **Provided by UIL.** Printed tests, answer key, contest rosters
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- **Provided by the School or Student.** Pencils or pens
- **Other.** No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.
Grading/Scoring Rules

**Briefing Graders:** Brief graders on procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process.

**Scoring:** Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third or fourth time as needed. Award five points for each problem solved correctly. Deduct four points for each problem not solved correctly and for each problem skipped. No deduction is taken for problems after the last problem attempted. An illegible figure constitutes an incorrect answer. The contest director, with the assistance of graders, may determine whether a figure is legible. An erasure or markout would cause that problem to be incorrect.

(A) **Fractions.** All fractions in test papers must be reduced to lowest terms. Improper fractions are permitted. Decimal answers are permitted for those unstarred problems whose answers are exactly expressible as decimals. For example, \(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{11}{2},\) and 1.5 are all acceptable. Starred problems on the test sheets require approximate integral answers, i.e., they permit 5% error; unstarred problems require exact answers.

(B) **Symbols.** Symbols such as ° and % are usually printed on the sheet. Therefore, answers require only the writing of numerals. If a symbol is omitted from the printed sheet, it is not the responsibility of the contestant to make sure the answer is complete. If not printed, the student need not include it in the answer.

(C) **Exception for Dollars and Cents.** In agreement with the philosophy that answers should be complete, all dollars and cents problems must have complete answers. That is, twenty-three dollars must be written as $23.00 (with $ and .00). Sixteen cents must be written as $.16 or 16¢, depending on the answer blank format.

(D) **Efficient Forms.** Numerical answers should be written so that the answers are complete as in the two examples above. However, the answer should be written in the most efficient form possible. For example, if the answer is 16, the written answer 16.000 is not acceptable for the purposes of the number sense competition. Extraneous zeroes are not to be used. For example, if .16 is the answer, 0.16 is not an acceptable format.

(E) **Exponentials.** An answer such as \(3 \times 10^3\) should be expressed as 3000 and not left in exponential form.

**FAQs about Rules**

What types of questions are on the test?  
The test will cover basic arithmetic and mathematical functions in grades four through six. Another test for the junior high level will include algebra, geometry and number theory.

How long does the contest last?  
Ten minutes are allowed for the contest.

Are commas permissible in answers?  
Commas are not required in the answer, however if the student writes the answer using commas, they must be in the correct place or they will be considered as extraneous marks and will be counted incorrect.

Are timing devices allowed?  
Contestants may use timing devices as long as they do not emit audible signals during the contest. Cell phones, smart watches or any device that can wirelessly connect to the Internet, electronic tables, music players, headphones, etc. may not be used in the testing room.
### Problem Sequencing
#### Elementary Number Sense Test

**Problem 1 - 20**

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division of whole numbers
2. Recognizing place value
3. Rounding off whole numbers
4. Multiplication short-cuts
5. Remainder type problems
6. Even & odd number type problems
7. Expanded notation
8. Sums of whole numbers with regrouping
9. Differences of whole numbers with regrouping
10. Roman numerals/Arabic numbers conversion

**Problems 21 - 40**

1. Addition/subtraction of fractions with common denominators
2. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, & division of decimal fractions
3. Comparing decimal & fractions
4. Conversion problems (either way): fraction/decimal, percent/fraction, percent/decimal
5. Order of operations
6. More multiplication short-cuts
7. Ratio/proportion
8. Consumer type problems
9. Problems about prime numbers
10. Greatest common divisor (gcd) & least common multiple (lcm)
11. Conversion problems (either way): length, measurements, time

**Problems 41 - 60**

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication & division of fractions and mixed numbers
2. Substitution problems
3. Perimeter/area of: square, rectangle, triangle
4. Radius/diameter of a circle
5. Powers & roots of numbers
6. Solving simple equations
7. Sequences
8. Sets
9. Word problems
10. Volume of cube/rectangular box
11. Right triangle problems
12. More multiplication short-cuts
13. Base systems conversions

**Problems 61 - 80**

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication & division of integers
2. Inverses
3. Basic geometry facts
4. More area problems
5. Squaring two-digit numbers
6. More multiplication short-cuts
7. More powers and roots of numbers
8. More consumer type problems
9. Inequalities
10. Probability
11. More area problems: parallelogram, rhombus, trapezoid
12. Coordinate geometry - number line
13. More percent type problems

### Problem Sequencing
#### Junior High Number Sense Test

**Problems 1 - 20**

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication & division of whole numbers, fractions, and decimals
2. Order of operations
3. Use of the distributive property
4. Comparison of fractions & decimals
5. Multiplication short-cuts
6. Squaring numbers
7. Roman numerals/Arabic numbers
8. Mean, median, mode
9. Sums of whole numbers of multiple terms of a finite series

**Problems 21 - 40**

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication & division of mixed numbers and integers
2. More multiplication short-cuts
3. Percent problems
4. Conversion problems (either way): English/metric, length, area, capacity, time
5. Consumer type problems
6. Substitution problems
7. Solving simple equations
8. Square roots/cube roots
9. Greatest common divisor (gcd) & least common multiple (lcm)
10. Number theory - prime numbers and divisors
11. Perimeter/area of: square, rectangle, circle
12. Ratio/proportion
13. Inverses
14. Multiplication of 101, 111

**Problems 41 - 60**

1. Sets
2. Word problems
3. Pythagorean theorem
4. Sequences
5. Volume/surface area of rectangular solid/cube
6. Base systems: conversions and basic operations
7. Area of: parallelogram, rhombus, trapezoid, circle
8. Solving inequalities
9. Basic geometry facts
10. Remainder problems

**Problems 61 - 80**

1. Repeating decimals
2. More number theory
3. Powers of numbers
4. Volume of: circular cylinder, cone, sphere
5. Sequences & series
6. Factorial
7. Coordinate geometry
8. Probability/odds
9. More percent type problems: Advanced
10. More remainder type problems
11. More multiplication short-cuts
Sample Number Sense Test

University Interscholastic League
2021–2022 Elementary Number Sense Test B

Contestant’s Number ________________

Read Directions Carefully
Before Beginning Test

Do Not Unfold This Sheet
Until Told to Begin

Directions: Do not turn this page until the person conducting this test gives the signal to begin. This is a ten-minute test. There are 80 problems. Solve accurately and quickly as many as you can in the order in which they appear. ALL PROBLEMS ARE TO BE SOLVED MENTALLY. Make no calculations with paper and pencil. Write only the answer in the space provided at the end of each problem. Problems marked with a (*) require approximate integral answers; any answer to a starred problem that is within five percent of the exact answer will be scored correct; all other problems require exact answers.

The person conducting this contest should explain these directions to the contestants.

Stop – Wait for Signal!

1. 121 + 19 = ________________________
2. 12 x 9 = ________________________
3. 2200 / 5 = ________________________
4. 2021 – 1951 = ________________________
5. 8 x 10 x 7 = ________________________
6. 337 x 6 = ________________________
7. 165 / 11 = ________________________
8. 49 – 8 – 22 = ________________________
9. 32 x 25 = ________________________
10. 301 x 2022 = ________________________
11. 414599.6206 rounded to the tens place is ________________________
12. 37 x 43 = ________________________
13. Which digit is in the thousands place in 21340.65789? ________________________
14. 12 x 17 = ________________________
15. What is the remainder for 4518 / 9? ________________________
16. There are _______ whole numbers between 30 and 7.
17. 3 x 10^3 + 2 x 10^2 + 1 x 10^{-1} = ____________________ (decimal)
18. 11 x 7 – 11 x 5 = ________________________
19. MMXXII = ________________________ (Arabic Numeral)
20. 4680 x 29 + 4679 = ________________________
21. 18 + 23 + 28 + 33 = ________________________
22. 24 x 4 + 33 = ________________________
23. 4 1/2 days = ____________________ hours
24. 3 3/8 = ________________________ decimal
25. 5/16 + 3/16 = ________________________
26. 99 x 95 = ________________________
27. 0.82 = ________________________ common fraction
28. If 60 ¢ costs 80¢ then 45 ¢ cost ________________ ¢
29. 11 x 85 = ________________________
30. 329 x 667 = ________________________
31. 56 quarters = ________________________ nickels
32. The sum of the two largest primes less than 30 is ________________________
33. $7.31 minus 5 quarters = $ ________________________
34. 21 / 100 = ________________________
35. 108 inches = ________________________ yards
36. The LCM of 18 and 12 is ________________________
37. 101 x 89 = ________________________

Final 2nd 1st
Score ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
Initials ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

These sample test questions are from the 2021-2022 Fall/Winter Test, grades 4-6. They are meant only to show the form of the test. Actual copies of Number Sense tests are available as part of the study materials, booklets.

Answer Key
1. 240
2. 108
3. 440
4. 70
5. 560
6. 2022
7. 15
8. 19
9. 800
10. 578191- 639053
11. 414600
12. 1591
13. 1
14. 204
15. 0
16. 22
17. 3200.1
18. 22
19. 2022
20. 133380- 147418
21. 102
22. 48
23. 108
24. 0.03375
25. 1/2, .5
26. 9405
27. 41/50
28. 60
29. 935
30. 208471- 230415
31. 280
32. 52
33. 6.06
34. 7/9
35. 3
36. 36
37. 8989
Sample Number Sense Test

University Interscholastic League
2021–2022 Junior High Number Sense Test B

Contestant’s Number ________________

Read Directions Carefully
Before Beginning Test

Do Not Unfold This Sheet
Until Told to Begin

Final
2nd
1st
Score
Initials

Directions: Do not turn this page until the person conducting this test gives the signal to begin. This is a ten-minute test. There are 80 problems. Solve accurately and quickly as many as you can in the order in which they appear. ALL PROBLEMS ARE TO BE SOLVED MENTALLY. Make no calculations with paper and pencil. Write only the answer in the space provided at the end of each problem. Problems marked with a (*) require approximate integral answers; any answer to a starred problem that is within five percent of the exact answer will be scored correct; all other problems require exact answers.

The person conducting this contest should explain these directions to the contestants.

Stop – Wait for Signal!

Answer Key

(1) 600
(2) 66
(3) 61
(4) 15
(5) 5/8; .625
(6) 57
(7) 1010
(8) 324
(9) 280
*(10) 80,560
*(11) 66
(12) 9/13
(13) 15/243
(14) 1050
(15) 2304
(16) 2304
(17) 18
(18) 108
(19) 1776
*(20) 11,400
*(21) 12
(22) 12
(23) 5/6
*(24) 20
*(25) 12
*(26) 101
(27) 101
(28) 101
(29) 4
*(30) 60,468
*(31) 5700
*(32) 68
(33) 8/3; 2 2/3
(34) 270
(35) 10560
(36) 3/50
(37) 85.00

(11) 12 x 50 = ________________
(2) 34 + 32 = ________________
(3) 244 ÷ 4 = ________________
(4) 18 – 12 ÷ 4 = ________________
(5) 3 + 1 = ________________
(6) 0.5 x 114 = ________________
(7) 101 ÷ 0.10 = ________________
(8) 18^2 = ________________
(9) 14 x 4 x 5 = ________________
*(10) 21,120 ÷ 0.025 = ________________
(11) 8.25 x 8 = ________________
(12) The median of 11, 18, 7 and 15?
(13) Which is smaller: \( \frac{9}{13} \) or \( \frac{13}{18} \) ?
(14) 42 x 25 = ________________
(15) 333 – 56 – 34 = ________________
(16) 72 x 32 = ________________
(17) 198 ÷ 11 = ________________
(18) 21 + 25 + 29 + 33 = ________________
(19) MDCLXXVI = ________________ (Arabic Numeral)
(20) 1818 x 66 + 12 = ________________
(21) 0.55 x 42 + 0.45 x 42 = ________________
(22) If f(x) = 3x^2 – 15, then f(-3) = ________________
(23) The ratio of ounces in 5 cups to 3 pints is ________________
*(24) \( 4 \frac{3}{7} \times 4 \frac{7}{7} = ________________ \) (mixed number)
(25) \( 8 \frac{7}{9} + 5 \frac{5}{6} = ________________ \)
(26) 77 x 111 = ________________
(27) The negative square root of 289 is ________________
(28) If 4 is to n as 2 is to 3, then n = ________________
(29) If 24 – 2x is 16 then x = ________________
*(30) 42 x 40 x 38 = ________________
(31) 76 x 75 = ________________
(32) The sum of the two largest prime numbers less than 40 is ________________
(33) If 0.125 + 0.25 = n, the n^{-1} = ________________
(34) The product of the lcm and gcd of 18 and 15 is ________________
(35) 2 miles = ________________ feet
(36) 6 percent = ________________ (common fraction)
(37) The total cost of item that costs $80 with a sales tax of \( \frac{1}{4} \) % is $ ________________
One-Act Play

Students will have the opportunity to work in all aspects of the production of a 40-minute play including the opportunity to satisfy the competitive, artistic spirit with friendly rivalry among schools, emphasizing high-quality performance. The contest promotes interest in an art form most readily usable in leisure time during adult life.

Section 1454:
ONE-ACT PLAY

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. Students will have the opportunity to work in all aspects of the production of a 40-minute play. During the production of the play they will be able to:

(A) satisfy the competitive, artistic spirit with friendly rivalry among schools, emphasizing high quality performance in this creative art;

(B) foster appreciation of good acting, good directing and good drama;

(C) promote interest in that art form most readily usable in leisure time during adult life;

(D) learn to lose or win graciously, accepting in good sportsmanship the judge’s decision and criticism with a view to improve future productions; and

(E) increase the number of schools that have adopted theatre arts as an academic subject in school curricula.

(2) Contest Format. Schools will produce a play in strict accordance to the rules and regulations in the current One-Act Play Handbook and Sections 1033 and 1034, with the following exceptions:

(A) All deadlines and schedules are to be determined by the district executive committee.

(B) Enrollment and Title Entry Forms are not required for junior high schools and will not be available from the UIL office.

(C) Directors for eighth grade and below do not have to be full-time employees of the school district as required by 1033 (b) (5) (A).

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in the seventh and eighth grades who are eligible under Section 1400 may enter this contest. Sixth graders who are eligible under Section 1405 may participate in the contest if they are on the same campus as the seventh and eighth grade. Participants shall be full-time students in grades six, seven or eight at the school they represent.

(2) Divisions. This contest consists of one division.

(c) OFFICIAL RESULTS. The decision of the critic judge or judges is final. The winner of a junior high school one-act play contest shall not advance beyond the district level. Winners shall be ranked first, second and third.

(d) MATERIALS. No printed materials are shipped for A+ One-Act Play contests. All instructions and forms are available for download from the UIL website.

The critique is a required component of the OAP competition.
Frequently Asked OAP Questions

1. **Do we have to follow all the rules?**
   Yes and No. The Constitution and Contest Rules (C&CR) states that “schools will produce a play in strict accordance to the rules and regulations in the current One-Act Play Handbook and C&CR.” However, there are some exceptions listed specifically in the C&CR Section 1454.

2. **How do we enroll?**
   Online enrollment is not required for junior high. The procedures for enrolling are determined by your district executive committee. Each campus may compete in only one district OAP contest. Deadline for submitting the Junior High Contest Entry Form is no later than ten calendar days prior to your first contest. Check with your contest manager. All materials and forms for Play Directors and Contest Managers may be found on the Junior High One Act Play page of the UIL Theatre website.

3. **Do we have to submit online title registration?**
   No.

4. **Does our play have to be approved?**
   If your title is on the approved lists (check UIL web site) you do not need approval. If it is not, follow the procedures under Section 1033(c)(3)(A) of the C&CR. Deadline for requesting permission to produce plays not on the approved list and scenic elements that are not permissible under contest rules is 45 calendar days prior to your first contest.

5. **Do we have to use a judge from the list?**
   Yes. Your contest judge MUST come from approved TTAO critic judge list. The link is available on the UIL web site and the TTAO website.

6. **May we use ratings instead of rankings?**
   No. The rules require that plays be ranked 1-3.

7. **Can we give out awards for Best Supporting Actor and Actress?**
   No. Acting awards include 2 best performers, All-star Cast and Honorable Mention. Tech or Crew awards may be given at the discretion of the Contest Manager.

8. **How many schools need to participate to schedule a contest?**
   Three. If you do not have enough, you may combine with schools from different districts to have a contest. Each school takes their points back to their “home” district.

9. **How do we get contest materials?**
   You may download all necessary materials from the UIL web site. No printed materials are shipped from the UIL office for A+ OAP contests.

10. **Can the critiques be done at a later date?**
    No. A critique of each play shall be presented orally to all entries and interested audience members before or after the contest manager has announced results of the contest.
Oral Reading

Reading literature out loud provides opportunities for students to analyze the text, to grow and to develop as a performer, to communicate a message to an audience and to perform an artistic creation. The oral reading competition should be an extension of the classroom literary and language arts activities in poetry, short stories and children’s fiction. See the UIL web site for frequently asked questions about oral reading.

Section 1458:
ORAL READING

(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. Reading a text out loud serves four purposes: to analyze the text as a literary critic; to grow and to develop as a performer; to communicate a message to an audience; and to perform an artistic creation. All of these apply to the Oral Reading competition, which should be an extension of the classroom literary and language arts activities in poetry, short stories and children’s fiction.

(2) Contest Format. Requirements for acceptable selections shall be as specified in official contest procedures. The maximum time for each presentation is six minutes. There is no minimum time limit. Students who exceed the allotted six minutes shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone overtime, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place. Contestants may not use costumes or props in the contest. No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the presentation. Audiences are permitted.

(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest at the district meet. Eligible ninth grade students may also enter oral reading. At the district meet, students in grades four through eight may enter no more than two speech events. Ninth grade students are limited by the requirements in Section 1000 (b).

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in this contest.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. A timekeeper should be provided for each section. Contest officials should select one judge or an odd-numbered panel of judges for each section. Judges shall not be coaches of participating students. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.

(2) Sections. A section shall consist of no more than eight contestants. If nine or more students enter a division of oral reading, they shall be divided into sections according to official contest procedures. Winners from the preliminary rounds will compete in a final round.

(3) Rankings, Ties and Points. Contestants shall be ranked as specified in official contest procedures. There can be no ties in this contest. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).

(4) Verification Period. If a panel of judges is used, a verification period shall be provided, during which unofficial results should be posted. Coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to verify that tabulation of rankings is correct. The decisions of the judges are not subject to question. Evaluation sheets may be viewed by contestants and coaches during the verification period and shall be returned to the contest director at the end of the verification period. For rounds with single judges, a 15-minute viewing period is recommended.

(5) Official Results. The contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No confidential materials are used in this contest. Therefore, evaluation sheets may be returned to contestants at the conclusion of the contest.
Practice & Preparation

- Review Children’s Literature Awards for potential titles
- How to determine if a piece is poetry or prose
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

Contestants may be assigned to sections and speaker order may be established prior to the day of the meet. If the contest director prefers, the contestants in each preliminary section may draw for speaker order just before the contest begins.

Say: “This is the UIL Oral Reading event. Audiences are allowed for this event, but cheering is not permitted during a contestant’s presentation.”

The contest director shall see that this rule is strictly enforced.

** The contest director will need to be familiar with the rest of the contest rules to run the Oral Reading event. **

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.

General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions

- This contest will consist of two divisions (fourth-sixth and seventh-ninth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel

- Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with a list of winners and their schools and the number of contestants. The director may appoint an assistant director.
- Timekeeper. A timekeeper should be provided for each contest to notify the contestant of the amount of time remaining from the total allotted time. The timekeeper should demonstrate to the contestant the type of time signals to be used. While the timekeeper may use either hand signals or timecards to indicate to the speaker the remaining time, time cards are a much preferred method of signal.
- Judges. Prior to the contest, judges should become familiar with the oral reading evaluation sheet and the standards for style and delivery. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.
- Section Chairperson (not mandatory)- Each section may have a section chairperson to ensure that the contest progresses without problems.

Contest Material Overview

- Provided by UIL- Evaluation sheets, Judges’ Ballots, Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet for a panel of judges
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- Provided by the Student- Literature to be performed in appropriate notebook
- Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest
Judging/Scoring Rules

Criteria
- The evaluation sheet will include sections for commentary on understanding of the text, control of the performance, appropriateness of the selection, how well the performer prepared the audience and made the meaning of the selection clear as well as the quality of the performance including portrayal of the characters and how well the performer captured and communicated the essence of the literary work.

Briefing Judges
- Prior to the contest, judges should become familiar with the oral reading evaluation sheet and the standards for style and delivery.

Length of Readings
- Students who go over the allotted six minutes shall be penalized one rank. For example, if the judges rank a student second who has gone over the time limit, that student shall be assigned third place and the student who was ranked third will be given second place. Because contestants of many ages participate in this activity, and because coaches are encouraged to choose selections of lengths which are suited to the ages of the contestants, there is no minimum time limit.

Questions
- Questions should be made to the contest director before the decision of the judges is announced as official. The decisions of the contest directors and/or meet officials on these matters are final.

Ranking the Contestants
- If a panel of judges is used, the contest director shall tabulate all judges’ ranks to determine places. See 1003 (b).

FAQs about Rules

What do students read for the contest?
The UIL does not prescribe a list of poetry or prose selections for oral reading. Selections used by contestants should not offend the moral standards of the community nor be in bad taste. Plays or speeches may not be used as selections. Coaches should revise or reject all selections that in any way fail to meet these qualifications.
- Grades 4, 5 and 6. Students shall have a maximum of six minutes to read a selection of poetry. Each selection may be one poem, a cutting of a poem or a combination of poems. The same selection may be read in all rounds, but different selections are permissible. Selections shall be published although the poet may be unknown or anonymous. The maximum time for each presentation is six minutes. There is no minimum time limit.
- Grades 7, 8 and 9. Students shall have a maximum of six minutes to read selections of prose or poetry according to the following schedule.
  2022-23 – prose
  2023-24 – poetry
  2024-25 – prose
- Each may be a single reading, a cutting from a longer selection or a combination of several selections. The same selection may be read in all rounds, but different selections are permissible. Selections shall be published although the author may be unknown or anonymous. Prose readings may include fables, yarns, tales, science fiction, fantasy, mysteries, etc. Selections may be fiction or nonfiction. The maximum time for each presentation is six minutes. There is no minimum time limit.
FAQs about Rules (cont.)

**How many speaking events may a student enter at the district meet?**
A student may enter a maximum of two of the following speaking events: Impromptu Speaking, Modern Oratory, Oral Reading.

**May a student be coached during the event?**
No speaker may be coached or prompted in any manner during the delivery of the selection.

**Do students read their selection?**
Yes. Students shall read their selection from a manuscript. It is suggested that the selection be held in a simple, dark-colored folder or small notebook that does not draw attention to itself. The manuscript must be in printed form; electronic devices are not allowed in Oral Reading.

**Are introductions and transitions required?**
Introductions and transitions are not required but are permitted (and may be helpful to the judges). The introduction and transitions shall be delivered within the six minute time limit. The main emphasis should be on the individual selection or selections of prose or poetry.

**Are costumes and props permitted?**
No. Contestants may not use costumes or props in this contest.

**May students act out their selection?**
Responsive use of the body (i.e. spontaneous changes in posture, gesture and place-to-place movement) is permissible. However, this active use of the body should:

(A) be appropriate to the demands of the selection;
(B) be a natural outgrowth from the literature to be performed; and
(C) be limited in scope.

*The judge’s opinion in this matter is final. Coaches are encouraged to prepare contestants for the fact that judges will apply their own opinions to what they value in style and delivery and these opinions will vary from judge to judge.*

**How many contest rooms are necessary?**
Ask the contest director how many divisions there will be in the contest. Include one room for each preliminary section.

**May districts create sections larger than eight students?**
No. The largest section is eight students.
Suggested Sources

There is no required list for Oral Reading. Selections must be published although the author may be unknown or anonymous. The following list is provided only as a springboard for ideas. There are countless examples of quality literature that is age-appropriate for students in oral reading. One of the benefits and much of the fun of participating in oral reading is exploring literature to find a selection you love and want to share with others. Happy hunting!

**Poetry**

- Aiken, Conrad, *Cats and Bats and Things with Wings*
- Arbuthnot, Mary Hill, *The Arbuthnot Anthology; A Time for Poetry* (with Shelton L. Root, Jr.)
- Benet, Stephen Vincent, “Nightmare Number Three”
- Bennett, Rowena Bastin, *Songs from Around a Toadstool Table*
- Berry, James, ed., *Classic Poems To Read Aloud*
- Bissett, Donald J., *Poems and Verses about the City, Poems and Verses to Begin On*
- Bradbury, Ray, “I was the Last, the Very Last”
- Brecht, Bertolt, “The Children’s Crusade”
- Brooks, Gwendolyn, *Bronzeville Boys and Girls; The Life of Lincoln West*
- Cammaerts, Emile, *The Poetry of Nonsense*
- Candill, Rebecca, *A Pocketful of Crickets*
- Carroll, J.A. & Wilson, E.E. compilers, *Poetry After Lunch*
- Carroll, Lewis, “The Walrus and the Carpenter”
- Ciardi, John, *The Reason for the Pelican; Someone Could Win a Polar Bear; You Know Who; You Read to Me, I’ll Read to You*
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth, *Poems; Summer Green; Down Half the World; Peaceable Kingdom and Other Poems*
- Cullum, Albert, *The Geranium on the Windowsill Just Died But Teacher You Went Right On; You Think Just Because You’re Big, You’re Right*
- Dahl, Roald, *Revolting Rhymes*
- Dakos, Kalli, *Don’t Read this Book Whatever You Do; If You’re Not Here, Please Raise Your Hand*
- de la Mare, Walter, *Peacock Pie*
- Dicky, James, “Tucky the Hunter”
- Dr. Seuss, Many books
- Dunning, Stephen, Edward Lueders, and Hugh Smith, eds., *Reflections on a Gift of Watermelon Pickle*
- Eliot, T.S., *Old Possum’s Book of Practical Cats*
- Fadiman, Clinton, ed. *The World Treasury of Children’s Literature* (3 volumes)
- Field, Rachael, *Poems; Taxis and Toadstools*
- Fields, James Thomas, “The Owl Critic”
- Frost, Francis, *The Little Whistler*
- Frost, Robert, *You Came, Too: Favorite Poems for All Ages.*
- Fyleman, Rose, *Fairies and Chimneys*
- Giovanni, Nikki, *Ego-Tripping and Other Poems for Young People*
- Glenn, Mel, *Class Dismissed; Class Dismissed II*
- Graham, Al, “Casey’s Daughter at the Bat”
- Greenfield, Eloise, *Honey, I Love and Other Love Poems*
- Hader, Berta and Elmer, *Snow in the City*
- Harbaugh, Thomas Charles, “Trouble in the Amen Corner”
- Hubbell, Patricia, *The Apple Vendor’s Fair*
- Hughes, Langston, *Don’t You Turn Back*
- Kay, Helen, *City Spring*
- Klein, Gerda, *The Blue Rose*
- Kuskin, Karla, *Dogs and Dragons, Trees and Dreams*
- Lansky, Bruce, *The New Adventures of Mother Goose, and other books of poems*
- Lenski, Lois, *The Life I Live*
- Lewis, Richard, ed., *Miracles*
- Livingston, Myra Cohn, *Sky Songs*
- McCloskey, Robert, *Time of Wonder*
- McGinley, Phyllis, *Merry Christmas, Happy New Year* (contains some prose)
- McNaughton, Colin, *Who’s Been Sleeping in My Porridge?*
- Merriam, Eve, *Boys and Girls, Girls and Boys; Catch a Little Rhyme; Finding a Poem; The Inner City Mother Goose; It Doesn’t Always Have to Rhyme; Rainbow Writing; There is No Rhyme for Silver, “Inside a Poem”*
- Milne, A.A., “Blinker”
- Moss, Jeff, *The Butterfly Jar*
- Nash, Ogden, *A Boy is a Boy; “Custard the Dragon”*
- Noyes, A., “The Highwayman”
- Plath, Sylvia, “Beds”
- Prelutsky, Jack, *The New Kid on the Block; Snap on the Sidewalk*
- Sandburg, Carl, *Early Moon & other poems*
- Service, Robert, “The Pencil Seller”
- Silverstein, Shel, *A Light in the Attic; Falling Up; Where the Sidewalk Ends*
• Smith, William J., Typewriter Town
• Soto, Gary, Canto Familiar
• Stein, Gertrude, The World is Round
• Tresselt, Alvin, Sun Up

Prose

• Baum, Frank, The Wizard of Oz
• Bloomingdale, Teresa, Murphy Must Have Been a Mother & other stories
• Blume, Judy, Books
• Bombeck, Erma, Stories
• Bradbury, Ray, Stories
• Brown, Rita Mae, Six of One
• Brown, Virginia, Who Cares
• Byars, Betsy, The Summer of Swans & other books
• Canfield, Jack, Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul & others
• Carroll, Lewis, Alice in Wonderland; Through the Looking Glass
• Cisneros, Sandra, Stories about growing up
• Cleary, Beverly, Books
• Clymer, Eleanor, The Big Pile of Dirt
• Collier, Christopher & James, My Brother Sam is Dead & other books (history & historical fiction)
• Conford, Ellen, If This is Love, I’ll Take Spaghetti
• Cooney, Barbara, “Three Cheesecakes and a Coffee”
• Cooney, Caroline, Drivers Ed; Goddess of Yesterday & others
• Crutcher, Chris, Athletic Shorts
• Dahl, Roald, Short stories or novels
• Danziger, Paula, The Cat Ate My Gymsuit & other stories
• DiCamillo, Kate, The Tale of Despereaux; Because of Winn-Dixie
• Dolson, Hildegard, “How Beautiful with Mud”
• Dr. Suess, 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins, Butter Battle Book
• Ephron, Delia, Funny Sauce; How to Eat Like a Child (and Other Lessons in Not Being a Grownup)
• Faulkner, William, The Wishing Tree
• Fleming, Ian, Chitty-Chitty-Bang-Bang
• Gag, Wanda, Millions of Cats
• Gilbert, Sarah, League of their Own
• Grahame, Kenneth, Wind in the Willows
• Henry, O., Stories
• Hinton, S. E., Tex
• Jackson, Shirley, Stories
• Kipling, Rudyard, The Jungle Book; Just So Stories, “The Elephant’s Child”
• Lang, Andrew, “The Six Sillies”
• Lawson, Robert, Ben and Me
• Lee, Harper, To Kill a Mockingbird (some scenes)
• Lewis, C.S., The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe
• Lewis, Richard, ed., Journeys: Prose by Children of the English Speaking World
• Lindgren, Astrid, Pippi Longstocking
• MacIntosh, Prudence, Any stories
• McManus, Patrick, “Tennor Shoes”
• Milne, A.A., The House at Pooh Corner; Winnie the Pooh
• O’Connor, Frank, “First Confession”
• O’Hara, Mary, My Friend Flicka
• Osborne, Mary Pope, the Magic Treehouse books
• Peck, Richard, A Long Way from Chicago; A Year Down Yonder
• Pintauro, Joseph, One Circus, Three Rings, Forever and Ever Hooray
• Saki, “The Storyteller”
• Sandburg, Carl, Abe Lincoln Grown Up; Rootabaga Pigeons; Rootabaga Stories
• Sendak, Maurice, Where the Wild Things Are
• Silverstein, Shel, Lafcadio; The Lion Who Shot Back; The Giving Tree
• Singer, Isaac B., Tales for Children
• Slobodkin, Louis, The Amiable Giant
• Soto, Gary, Summer on Wheels and other stories and novels
• Spry, Johanna, Heidi
• Thurber, James, Stories
• Tolkein, J.R.R., The Hobbit
• Travers, P.L., Mary Poppins
• Twain, Mark, Novels or short stories
• Weik, Mary Harp, The Jazz Man
• White, E.B., Charlotte’s Web; Stuart Little; The Trumpet of the Swan
• Wilder, Laura Ingalls, Little House books
• Zion, Gene, Harry by the Sea
• Zipes, Jack, ed., The Outspoken Princess and the Gentle Knight: A Treasury of Modern Fairy Tales

Links to numerous lists of award winning literature for children and young adults are available on the UIL web site.
INSTRUCTIONS
Please read from the Constitution and Contest Rules the instructions for evaluating the performances of the Oral Reading contestants. This evaluation criteria has been developed to feature each element of the oral reading situation: the text, the performer, the audience and the combination of all of these — the performance. The questions will overlap, but your comments will be valuable and instructional if you can address each area. You may continue your comments on the back. Please make your comments using language understandable to the contestant. Students and instructors appreciate specific and constructive comments. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility.

Speaker Number ___________ Speaker Name ___________________________
Section ___________________ Selection _______________________________

TEXT
Did the performer understand and recreate the speaker or narrator in the selection? Who is talking and why? Did the performer understand and recreate the scene in the selection? Where and when is the speaker/narrator talking and why? Did the performer understand and recreate the situation in the selection? What is happening?

PERFORMER
Was the performer in control of the performance situation? Did the performer adequately reflect the mood of the selection?

AUDIENCE
Introductions and transitions are optional. If presented, did the performer prepare you to listen to the selection? Was the reading memorable to you? Was the meaning of the selection clear to you?

PERFORMANCE
Was the climax(es) of the selection evident in the performance? Did pacing, pauses and builds seem appropriate? Were characters distinctly portrayed vocally, physically, emotionally, intellectually? Did the performance capture and communicate the essence of the literary work? Was it effective?

Judge’s signature  ____________________________________________________________________________________
**JUDGE’S MASTER BALLOT**

**CIRCLE EVENT:** Impromptu Speaking       Modern Oratory       Oral Reading       Storytelling

**INSTRUCTIONS**
Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each of the presentations in the contest. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility. Refer to the Constitution and Contest Rules or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate the presentations.

**DISTRICT____________________________**

**SECTION____________________________**

**GRADE LEVEL __________________________**

**ROUND**
- [ ] Prelims
- [ ] Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKER NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>JUDGE RANK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge’s signature __________________________________________________________

**MAKE A COPY OF THIS FORM FOR EACH JUDGE**
Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet
for a panel of judges in speaking events

EVENT

SECTION I II III IV FINALS

BEFORE RANKING, CHECK THE FOLLOWING
☐ Evaluation sheets have ranks  ☐ Speaker order  ☐ Length of presentation

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING PLACES AND BREAKING TIES
Follow this order to place all contestants.
1. Majority (Watch for the “or better” language in determining a majority.)
2. Lowest sum
3. Judges’ preference
4. Decimal equivalents

NOTES
1. See Section 1003 of the Constitution and Contest Rules or the A+ Handbook for a full discussion of this procedure.
2. Ties must be broken before other contestants are placed.
3. Be careful! The lowest total does not automatically win. Follow prescribed order of criteria for each ranking.
4. A computer program is available for multiple judge tabulation. See the UIL Web site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker Number</th>
<th>Judge 1</th>
<th>Judge 2</th>
<th>Judge 3</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Preference*</th>
<th>Decimal Value*</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Judges’ preference and decimal values are used only to break ties.

THIS FORM SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY ALL COACHES AND CONTESTANTS DURING BALLOT VERIFICATION.
Ready Writing

Texas puts great emphasis on writing skills at all levels of school and all levels of state-wide testing. Ready writing builds those skills and helps students refine their writing abilities. In particular, this contest helps them learn to write a clear and correct paper that is interesting and original.

Section 1462:
READY WRITING

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. Texas has put a great emphasis on writing skills at all levels of school and all levels of statewide testing. Ready Writing builds upon those skills and helps students refine their writing abilities. In particular, this contest helps them learn to write clearly and correctly a paper that is interesting and original.

(2) Contest Format. Contestants are given a choice between two prompts, each of which defines the audience and provides the purpose for writing. Students should be encouraged to analyze the prompts for purpose, format, audience and point of view. The format may be, for example, a letter, an article for the newspaper or an essay for the principal. Various writing strategies may be stated or implied in the prompt. Some of these include:

(A) description to inform – describe the happening or person/object from imagination or memory;

(B) narration – write a story;

(C) persuasion – describe and argue just one side of an issue; describe both sides of an issue then argue only one side; write an editorial; write a letter to persuade, etc.

There is no minimum or maximum number of words the contestants may write. Two hours are allowed for writing the composition. The District Executive Committee may shorten the length of the contest period to conform to the needs of the grade level.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in this contest.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel.

(A) Contest Director. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. A single or an odd number of judges should be selected. Judge(s) shall not be coaches of participating students.

(2) Options for Writing. Contestants may hand-write their essays or may bring and use their own computers. If contestants choose to use their own computers, they shall bring their own printers, associated hardware, software and paper. Spell check and thesaurus functions may be used. Students who opt to compose their entries on computers accept the risk of computer malfunction. In case of computer malfunction, the contestant may use the remaining allotted time to complete the composition in handwriting. Contestants may use electronic or printed dictionaries and thesauruses.

(3) Viewing Period. An optional period of time not to exceed 15 minutes may be arranged for coaches and contestants to review their own evaluations and compositions, and verify identification.

(4) Ties and Points. There can be no ties in this contest. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).

(5) Official Results. After the optional viewing period has ended and all compositions have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official winners. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.

Ready Writing
grade level divisions=3/4, 5/6, and 7/8
Contest Administration Script

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of three divisions (third/fourth, fifth/sixth, seventh/eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with a list of winners and their schools and the number of contestants. The director may appoint an assistant director.
• Judges. A single or an odd number panel of judges should be familiar with the instructions for judging and the contest rules. They should be qualified and impartial. The contest director may recruit as many judges as necessary.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL- Prompts and evaluation sheets, Judges’ ballots, Instructions for the Judges, Contest rosters
  • These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• Provided by the Student or School-Blank paper (ruled or plain white)
• Other- Contestants may use a standard thesaurus and dictionary during the contest

FAQs about Rules

How many sets of material are available?
The UIL will make available one set of prompts for invitational meets, one for fall/winter district meets and one for spring district meets. One set of prompts will be provided for grades 3 and 4; another set of prompts for 5 and 6, and a third set of prompts for grades 7 and 8.

How much time does the contest require?
Two hours are allowed for writing the composition. The district executive committee may shorten the length of the contest period to conform to the needs of the grade level.
Criteria for Judging: The composition is judged on interest (50%), organization (35%) and correctness of style (15%).

(A) Interest depends primarily upon substance, i.e., having something to say that is worth saying because of its acuteness of analysis and its originality of thought. It depends next upon clarity and upon including specific details and examples which individualize the writing as an outgrowth of the writer’s character and experience.

(B) The plan of the whole composition should be such that each part contributes to an understanding of the writer’s main idea or thesis. No part should be misleading or unrelated to that thesis. The organization of each paragraph should be directed to the logical and full development of one idea.

(C) Correctness of style includes avoiding errors in sentence structure, punctuation, grammar, spelling and word use that hinder clear communication.

Briefing Judges: Prior to the contest, the director should discuss thoroughly with judges the criteria for evaluating the compositions.

Ranking Stories: Judges should read the compositions and without marking on the papers, rank them in the order of their excellence: 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. The judges should discuss the compositions contending for rank, and may alter their decisions as a result of discussion. Judges are to reach a consensus on the rankings.

Preparing Critiques: Judges should prepare comments for each entry on the Ready Writing Individual Evaluation Sheets.

Points: Points are awarded through sixth place. See Section 1408 (i).

Ready Writing Sample Topics

INSTRUCTIONS
Choose one of the following topics. Write the topic you have chosen at the top of your paper. You should also include an original, creative title for your paper. Remember you should not use your real name or that of your school in the composition.

THIRD AND FOURTH GRADES

Topic: Pet Choice
If you could have any pet, what would it be and why? Write an essay and give reasons for your pet choice.

Topic: Greatest Talent
Think about all of the things that you are good at doing. What is your greatest talent? Write an essay explaining your talent.

FIFTH AND SIXTH GRADES

Topic: Extreme Weather
Think about a time when you experienced extreme weather. In an essay, describe what happened and how you felt that day.

Topic: Adventurous Action
Think about the most adventurous thing you have ever done. Write an essay explaining what inspired you to do it.

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES

Topic: Emotional Strength
Think about what it means to be emotionally strong. How does emotional strength differ from physical strength? Write an essay explaining the difference.

Topic: True Accomplishment
The author Maya Angelou once said, “You can only become truly accomplished at something you love.” Think about what this quote means. Write an essay explaining its meaning using examples from your own life, the lives of others, or stories you have read to further prove your interpretation.
UIL A+ Ready Writing Evaluation Sheet: Elementary, Middle School, and Junior High
Evaluation criteria are listed in the order of importance. Write the number that indicates the quality in each of the sub-areas and tally the points.

(50%) ________/100
INTEREST: Writing exhibits originality of thought, analytical acuteness and overall coherence of exposition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POOR</th>
<th>FAIR</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>EXCELLENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perceptive ideas</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/13</td>
<td>________/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originality</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/13</td>
<td>________/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/13</td>
<td>________/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/13</td>
<td>________/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(35%) ________/70
ORGANIZATION: Each paragraph develops a clear idea or ideas and contributes to an understanding of the prompt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POOR</th>
<th>FAIR</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>EXCELLENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student answers prompt consistently (either through supporting details, thesis, and/or plot points and character development)</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-developed paragraphs, focused on an idea or ideas</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for student's response to prompt</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition clarity (as a whole)</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/7</td>
<td>________/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15%) ________/30
CORRECTNESS OF STYLE: Writing avoids errors in sentence structure, punctuation, grammar, word usage and spelling that hinder clear communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POOR</th>
<th>FAIR</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>EXCELLENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Punctuation</td>
<td>________/1</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence structure</td>
<td>________/1</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>________/1</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Usage</td>
<td>________/1</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>________/1</td>
<td>________/3</td>
<td>________/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL SCORE: ________/200

CONSTRUCTIVE COMMENTS FOR THE CONTESTANT:
Please read "Instructions for the Judges" for Ready Writing Writing before evaluating contestants’ papers. While judges are to consider all three elements in selecting the most effective compositions, they should weigh interest more than organization, and organization more than correctness of style.

AREAS NEEDING IMPROVEMENT:

Judge's signature ____________________________________________________________
Instructions for the Judges

Instructions
At some convenient time before the contest begins, the director shall discuss with the judges the criteria for evaluating the stories, making sure that they all have the same conception of those criteria and understand the relative importance to be accorded each. Each judge shall be given a copy of the evaluation sheet provided by the UIL. Judges should also read the Ready Writing topic sheets the contestants were given.

Criteria
The essays are to be evaluated as to relative excellence in interest (50%), organization (35%), and correctness of style (15%). Please make comments constructive and supportive. While judges are to consider all three elements in selecting the most effective stories, more weight should be given to interest than to organization, and to organization more than to correctness of style.

(A) Interest depends primarily on perceptive ideas. It depends next upon originality and including specific examples, which individualize the story as an outgrowth of the writer's voice. The effectiveness of the title is also considered.

(B) A well-organized paper or story will present a clear response to the prompt with well-developed, focused paragraphs. For expository prompts, the student could incorporate a thesis statement. For narrative prompts, the student could incorporate plot points and/or character development. The use of transitions will also be examined as well as the effectiveness of support for the student's response to the prompt. As a whole, the composition should be considered for clarity.

(C) Grammatical correctness of style includes an examination of punctuation, sentence structure, grammar, word usage, and spelling.

Completing Evaluation Sheets
Before the results are announced, the judges shall prepare a written evaluation of each essay stating its good points and areas that could be improved. Comments need not be long, but they should be specific rather than general.

There are points assigned to each of the subcategories within the three main criteria, which will all add up to 200. An essay that scores the highest might not necessarily mean it will be 1st place. Rather, the tool can help inform a judge of the essay strengths, and then a discussion with other judges, and/or with a reevaluation of the essay, the determination of actual places can be made.

It can be confusing for a student to score higher than others and then not be the top rank, so you might consider aligning the scores to the ranks when possible to avoid that confusion.

Rating the compositions
Judges should read the essays submitted and without marking on the essays, rank the essays in order of excellence: 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. Comments should be made on the evaluation sheets provided. The judges shall discuss the essays contending for a place, being permitted to alter their rankings as a result of the discussion. Judges are to reach a consensus on the rankings. There can be no ties in this contest.
## JUDGE’S BALLOT

### INSTRUCTIONS

Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each contestant’s entry. Refer to the *Constitution and Contest Rules* or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate each contest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contestant</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER/CODE</td>
<td>TITLE OF COMPOSITION</td>
<td>RANK</td>
<td>PLACE WINNER*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______</td>
<td>______</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PLACE WINNER* indicates the final ranking (first through sixth place) of the contestants if several judges evaluate the papers.

Judge’s signature_______________________________________________________

---

126
Science

Emphasis for the science contest will be placed on knowledge of scientific fact, understanding of scientific principles and the ability to think through scientific problems. The contest is designed to test not only memory but the ability to think critically about science and science concepts.

Section 1466:

SCIENCE

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. Emphasis for the Science contest will be placed on knowledge of scientific fact, understanding of scientific principles and the ability to think through scientific problems. The contests are designed to test not only memory but the ability to think critically about science and scientific processes and concepts. Such concepts include, but are not limited to: matter and energy, equilibrium, force and motion, physical and chemical properties, the relationship between organisms and the environment, the components of our solar system, the composition of matter and genetics. The contest will build upon the vast body of changing and increasing knowledge described by physical, mathematical and conceptual models.

(2) Contest Format. Each test will consist of approximately 50 objective questions that will be taken primarily from current state-adopted science textbooks and the curriculum. Forty-five minutes will be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Section 1400 or 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school's team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.

(2) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.

(3) Ties and Points. Ties shall not be broken. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (h)(2).

(4) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers and answer sheets have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- Junior High Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

1. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).

3. Then, Say: "This is the UIL Science test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so."

4. After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: "All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet. You may use blank scratch paper during this test. You will have 45 minutes to take the test, and I will give you a 15 minute warning before time is up. You may now open your test booklet and begin taking your test."

5. After 30 minutes, Say "You now have fifteen minutes to finish your test."

6. After 15 minutes, Say: "Please put your pen or pencil down and stop taking the test. I will now collect your answer sheet, test booklet, and scratch paper."

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contest Grade Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This contest will consist of one division (sixth-eighth).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Necessary Contest Personnel

- **Contest Director.** The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with each contestant’s score, a list of individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.

- **Graders.** At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview

- **Provided by UIL.** Printed tests and answer blanks, Answer keys
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.

- **Provided by the Host School.** Blank paper, Pens, Pencils, and/or Erasers

- **Other.** No other materials or notes may be used in the contest

Sets of Material Available

- For the Science event, one invitational test, one fall/winter district test and one spring district test will be available.

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria

- The 50-question test is graded objectively.

Briefing Graders

- Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain scoring process.

Scoring

- Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. For each correct answer, add five points. For each incorrect answer, subtract two points. No deduction is taken for skipped or unanswered items.

Points

- Individual points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. Tied contestants or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.

FAQs about Rules

**Do sixth, seventh, and eighth graders take the same test?**

Yes. Beginning 2021-22, the test created for Science is written for students in sixth, seventh, and eighth graders. A student could participate in Science as a sixth grader, seventh grader, and eighth grader potentially.
Sample Science Test Questions

UNIVERSITY INTERSCHOLATIC LEAGUE
2021-2022 SCIENCE
FALL/WINTER DISTRICT TEST

1. Which substance in the equation for the reaction of methane is classified as an element?
   
   \[ \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \]

   A. CH\(_4\)
   B. O\(_2\)
   C. CO\(_2\)
   D. H\(_2\)O

2. Which familiar element makes up almost half of the mass of earth’s crust?

   A. H  B. Si  C. O\(_2\)  D. Fe

3. What is the density of a material that has a volume of 3.25 cm\(^3\) and a mass of 14.75 g?

   A. .22 kg/cm\(^3\)
   B. 4.54 kg/cm\(^3\)
   C. 220.3 kg/cm\(^3\)
   D. .0045 kg/cm\(^3\)

4. The advantage of this type of energy is that it can produce low cost energy, is reliable, and has zero carbon emissions. This best describes which of the following?

   A. Wind energy  C. Solar energy
   B. Nuclear energy  D. Geothermal energy

5. A tennis ball is dropped from a step stool one meter high. At which position does the tennis ball have the greatest kinetic energy and least potential energy?

   A. At 1 meter high
   B. At .5 meter high
   C. At .25 meter high
   D. At 0 meter high

6. A student makes a hot air balloon out of material they find at their house. What energy transformation occurs when a flame from a match lifts the balloon into the air?

   A. Mechanical to chemical
   B. Chemical to mechanical to thermal
   C. Chemical to thermal to mechanical
   D. Thermal to chemical to light
7. An unknown sample of an element is shiny and can be shaped when hammered. Which row of the table would correspond to properties of this element?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Conductive</th>
<th>Melts Below 25°C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A. A  B. B  C. C  D. D

8. A cup of hot chocolate is placed on a table at room temperature and is left there for ten minutes. Which of the following best describes what will occur in this situation?
   A. The hot chocolate will remain the same temperature
   B. The hot chocolate will gain heat from the environment
   C. The hot chocolate will lose heat to the environment

9. This particular rock was found near the base of a volcano. After looking at this sample, which type of rock is it?
   A. Metamorphic  B. Igneous  C. Sedimentary

10. Which of the following is not a divergent plate boundary?
    A. Great Rift Valley in East Africa
    B. East Pacific Rise
    C. San Andreas Fault
    D. Mid-Atlantic Ridge

11. Per Newton’s First Law of Motion, objects will continue to move in a straight line unless it is acted on by an unbalanced force. Which best explains the motion of a planet?
    A. There is no unbalanced force acting on the planet because space is a vacuum
    B. The gravitational force pulls the planet towards the sun at equal and opposite forces causing no unbalanced forces
    C. The sun moves in an elliptical orbit around the planet
    D. The planet moves in an elliptical orbit because of the gravitational force between the planet and the sun

Answer Key

Science Fall/Winter 2021-2022 - Page 2
Social Studies

This contest is designed to encourage students to expand their knowledge of social studies, particularly in the areas of history, government systems, economics, citizenship and culture. Students will be given an objective test containing approximately 40 questions which must be answered in 30 minutes. The contest consists of two divisions, one for grades 5 and 6 and one for grades 7 and 8.

Note: New contest study outlines and primary source documents are available on the UIL web site.

Section 1468:
SOCIAL STUDIES
(a) THE CONTEST.
(1) Summary. This contest is designed to encourage students to expand their knowledge of social studies, particularly in the areas of history, government systems, economics, citizenship and culture. Subject matter used for the test will be taken from currently adopted social studies textbooks and identified primary sources.
(2) Contest Format. Students will be given an objective test containing approximately 40 questions. Thirty minutes will be allotted for the testing period exclusive of time required for instructions.
(b) REPRESENTATION.
(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.
(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.
(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.
(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.
(1) Personnel. All personnel in this contest may be coaches of participating students.
(2) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decision shall be final.
(3) Ties and Points. No ties are to be broken. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).
(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.
(5) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

- Study Materials Booklets
- Practice Tests from previous years
- Independent Vendors

Contest Administration Script

1. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

2. Distribute answer sheets, test booklets, and call roll (if necessary).

3. The contest director will now, Say: “This is the UIL Social Studies test. Write your contestant number in the upper right corner of the test booklet and answer sheet, and circle your correct grade level. Do not open your test booklet until I tell you to do so.”

4. After all students have written their contestant number and circled their grade level, Say: “All answers should be recorded on your answer sheet. You will have 30 minutes to take the test. You may now open your test booklet and begin taking your test.”

5. Allow students 30 minutes to take the test.

6. After 30 minutes, Say: “Please put your pen or pencil down and stop taking the test. I will now collect your answer sheet and test booklet.”

*The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.*
General Contest Information

Contest Grade Divisions
• This contest will consist of two divisions (fifth/sixth and seventh/ eighth) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with each contestant’s score, a list of individual and team winners, and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.
• Timekeeper. The contest director or assistant will serve as the official timekeeper and will give only a start and stop signal.
• Graders. At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
• Provided by UIL- Tests, Answer key, Answer sheets, Contest rosters
  • These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
• Provided by the School or Student- Pencils and/or pens
• Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.

Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria: The test is graded objectively.

Briefing Graders: Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process.

Scoring: Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. Award three points for each correct answer. Deduct two points for each incorrect answer. No points are added or deducted for questions that are not answered.

FAQ about Rules

How long does the contest last?
Contestants will be given 30 minutes to answer the test questions.
Sample Social Studies Questions for 5 and 6

These sample test questions are taken from the 2021-2022 Fall/Winter District tests. Actual tests include approximately 40 questions.

- States' rights
- Slavery
- Defending homeland and way of life

1. Which side stood for these issues during the Civil War?
   a. North
   b. South
   c. Immigrants
   d. Factory owners

   Draft new constitutions giving African American men the right to vote
   Former Confederate leaders could not vote or hold office
   Buildings, roads and bridges were repaired
   New railroads were built
   System of free education was established

   2. What title completes the chart?
      a. Northern benefits during the Civil War
      b. Changes in Texas following the Texas Revolution
      c. Changes in the South during Reconstruction
      d. Factory advancements during the Industrial Revolution

3. The Civil War began on April 12, 1861 when Confederates started firing on which federal fort?
   a. Fort McHenry
   b. Fort Necessity
   c. Fort Ticonderoga
   d. Fort Sumter

4. What battle was the single bloodiest day of the entire Civil War?
   a. Antietam
   b. Vicksburg
   c. Atlanta
   d. New Orleans

5. Where did Generals Lee and Grant meet to discuss the terms of surrender ending the Civil War?
   a. Savannah
   b. Seven Days
   c. Appomattox Court House
   d. Petersburg

6. What new technology did the Confederacy use to overcome the blockade by the Union?
   a. Grenades
   b. Cruisers
   c. Airplanes
   d. Submarines

7. Who was the Civil War photographer that allowed families of soldiers to see the horrors of war?
   a. Mathew Brady
   b. Harriet Tubman
   c. Clara Barton
   d. Charles Goodnight
Sample Social Studies Questions for 7 and 8

1. Why did Southerners argue they had the right to ignore tariffs and other federal laws?
   a. Dawes General Allotment Act
   b. States’ rights
   c. Cotton Diplomacy
   d. New Deal

2. What is a tariff?
   a. Group of soldiers on horseback
   b. Major crime
   c. To try to persuade legislators about an issue
   d. A tax or duty to be paid on a particular class of imports or exports

3. How did Texans deal with the scarcity of goods during the Civil War?
   a. Industries produced more goods
   b. Foreign trade decreased
   c. Made more items by hand
   d. Increased price of imported goods

4. What political party was developing in Texas during Congressional Reconstruction?
   a. Republican
   b. Libertarian
   c. Democratic
   d. Green

5. What title finishes the chart?
   a. Richard Coke
   b. Francis Lubbock
   c. Edward Clark
   d. John H. Reagan

7/8
Answer Key
1. B
2. D
3. C
4. A
5. D

Only Texan to serve in Confederate cabinet
Postmaster General
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The spelling contest is designed to expose students to a wide variety of vocabulary words. It is not a contest of memorization. For the most educational value, preparation for this contest should include instruction in the rules of the English language, meanings and definitions, and root words.

Section 1470:

SPELLING

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. This contest is designed to give students exposure to a wide variety of vocabulary words. It is not a contest of memorization. For the most educational value, preparation for this contest should include instruction in the rules of the English language, meanings and definitions, and root words. In addition to learning to spell proficiently, contestants will learn to write clearly and to capitalize words properly. Words will come from the appropriate UIL spelling list, state adopted textbooks and words of common usage. Approximately 20 percent of the test words will come from sources other than the UIL spelling lists. The source designated in official contest procedures will serve as the authority for all words in the contest.

(2) Contest Format. Students will write down words given by the pronouncer on their paper at a rate of approximately five words per minute.

(A) Grades 3 and 4: 50 words; tie breaker, 15 words.

(B) Grades 5 and 6: 80 words; tie breaker, 20 words.

(C) Grades 7 and 8: 110 words; tie breaker, 30 words.

The tiebreaker is given to all contestants immediately following the initial test. Contestants who do not take the tiebreaker shall be disqualified.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Sections 1400 and 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. For each division, each participant school may enter as many as three contestants in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. If the district has elected to include team competition, the combined scores of the three contestants in each division from a school shall constitute the school’s team score. A team shall have three contestants compete to participate in the team competition.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. The director may also serve as the pronouncer as long as he/she is not the coach of any student in the contest. The pronouncer shall not be a coach of any contestant entered in the contest. Responsibilities of the pronouncer are as specified in official contest procedures. Additional required and recommended contest personnel are specified in official contest procedures.

(2) Verification Period. A verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Contestants and coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to examine their test papers with official keys. Questions should be directed to the contest director, whose decisions shall be final.

(3) Ties and Points. Ties in individual competition are to be broken by scoring the tie breaker test of only those involved in the tie. When calculating team scores, do not include scores from the tie breaker portion of the test unless a tie exists. If a tie exists in team competition, calculate the tie breaker scores for only those teams involved in the tie. If the tie remains after scoring the tie breaker, the tie shall stand. If there is a tie for first place, there is no second place. If there is a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).

(4) Certificates. Students who score 100% in district competition are eligible to receive a Certificate of Achievement. Words misspelled on the tie breaker do not disqualify a student from a certificate.

(5) Official Results. After the verification period has ended and all test papers have been collected, the contest director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Contest Administration Script

(1) Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) A contest official will now, Say: This is the UIL Spelling test. Write your contestant number in the upper right-hand corner of your answer document and circle your grade level.

(3) The pronouncer and verifier will now conduct the contest including the tiebreaker (students who do not take the tiebreaker test shall be disqualified) keeping these points of clarification in mind:

(A) Homonyms. The pronouncer should be careful to distinguish between words that sound alike but have different meanings. When pronouncing the word “bass,” be careful to give an example phrase “bass drum,” or “bass voice,” to distinguish it from “base.”

(B) Clarification. The pronouncer may provide a sentence and/or definition for clarification, if needed.

(C) Verifiers. Verifiers should be given a copy of the test list and should mark any words for which they question the pronunciation or definition as the test is being dictated.

(D) Verifying Pronunciation. After each test, when all words have been pronounced, the pronouncer, with the assistance of the verifier, shall verify and clarify any words in question. These words should be repronounced by the pronouncer.

(4) After the test and tiebreaker have been given, the pronouncer will either repronounce any word deemed necessary by the verifier or will conclude the contest and collect all answer sheets. After that is complete, the contest official will Say: “Please put your pen or pencil down. I will now collect your answer sheet.”

* The script is not mandatory, but it does contain contest rules. The contest official may ad lib as necessary while conducting the contest if the script is used.
All tests should be delivered to the contest director and/or pronouncer well in advance of the contest.

Contest Grade Divisions
This contest will consist of three divisions – one for grades 3 and 4, one for grades 5 and 6, and one for grades 7 and 8 – unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

Necessary Contest Personnel
- **Contest Director.** The director may appoint an assistant director. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with each contestant’s score, a list of the winners and their schools, and the number of contestants participating.
- **Pronouncer.** The pronouncer shall not be a coach of any contestant entered in the contest. The pronouncer should receive the test and tie breaker well in advance of the contest and should become familiar with the words and verify pronunciations and spellings of all words on the test. The pronouncer should be prepared not only to give two pronunciations of each word (if the word has more than one pronunciation) but also to provide an illustrative sentence for words which offer unusual difficulties.
- **Verifier.** One or two verifiers check the pronunciations and definitions given by the pronouncer.
- **Monitor (Optional).** The monitor shall not be a coach of a contestant in the contest. The monitor’s duty is to make certain that contestants work quietly and independently.
- **Graders.** At least three graders should be familiar with the instructions for grading and the contest rules, and they may be coaches. The contest director may recruit more than three graders.

Contest Material Overview
- **Provided by UIL-** List of test and tie breaker words, answer sheets, Contest rosters, Instructions for the pronouncer, grader, verifier and monitor, Certificates of Excellence (for district meets)
  - These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.
- **Provided by host school-** Dictionary for the pronouncer, verifiers and graders to use if needed, the current A+ Spelling List
- **Provided by the school or student-** Pens or pencils
- **Other-** No other materials or notes may be used in the contest

Length of Contest
Time should be allotted for introductory information, roll call, for pronouncing each word at a rate of approximately five words per minute, and for pronouncing words a second time, as needed.

(A) Grades 3 and 4: approximately 30 minutes
(B) Grades 5 and 6: approximately 45 minutes
(C) Grades 7 and 8: approximately 60 minutes

Available Sets of Material
One test will be provided for grades 3 and 4, another for grades 5 and 6 and another for grades 7 and 8. For elementary and junior high contests, words will come from the appropriate UIL spelling list, state adopted textbooks and words of common usage. The authority for all words is *Merriam Webster's Intermediate Dictionary*. Approximately 20 percent of the test words will come from sources other than the UIL spelling lists.
Grading/Scoring Rules

Criteria
- The test is graded objectively.

Briefing Graders
- Brief graders on the procedure to be used for grading and explain the scoring process.

Scoring
- Each test should be independently scored twice, and papers contending to place should be scored a third time. From the total number of word entries, deduct one point for each incorrectly spelled word.
  (A) Word Order. Any word omitted by the contestant is a miss. If all contestants omit the same word, the pronouncer is presumed to have failed to have given the word, so the omission by contestants is not considered a miss.
  (B) Punctuation and Capitalization. The misuse of an apostrophe or hyphen, or a mistake in capitalization is considered a miss. Contractions and possessive forms may be written with all letters connected or written separately.
  (C) Misspelled Words on List. Any word misspelled on the spelling list is not to be considered in grading the tests unless a correction has been sent to UIL meet directors.

Points
- Individual points are awarded through sixth place. Team points are awarded through third place. See Section 1408 (i). Tied individuals or teams split the total points equally for the two or more places in which a tie exists.

FAQs about Rules

What if we can’t read a student’s handwriting?
Contestants may print or write words. If there is a legibility of a letter question, place a blank piece of paper on either side of the letter, separating it from its context and then determine whether the letter can be identified. If two of three graders rule a letter is legible, it should be considered correct.

May a student ask for a word to be repeated or for a sentence for a word?
No. It is the pronouncer’s responsibility to decide beforehand which words should include a sentence. Also, the pronouncer and verifier(s) should confer after all words have been pronounced and determine any words that need to be repronounced.
Sample Spelling Test

Before the contest begins, the pronouncer should read the Instruction to the Pronouncer accompanying the list. Also, the pronouncer should watch the numbers in the parentheses and the minute hand of a clock or stopwatch while giving out the words. Numbers not in parentheses are the cumulative total of words pronounced.

Please Note: The A+ Spelling List is published each year with a new list of words. Students must have the current A+ Spelling List to prepare for the contest.

This test is taken from the 2021-2022 Fall/Winter test for grades 7/8. In the actual test, there is also a tiebreaker section included, but the format is the same.

Grades 3 and 4
50 words
tiebreaker, 15 words
approximately 30 min.

Grades 5 and 6
80 words
tiebreaker, 20 words
approximately 45 min.

Grades 7 and 8
110 words
tiebreaker, 30 words
approximately 60 min.

nonrenewable
successive
lethargy
effortlessly
5. voracious* (1)
inaccessible
qualitative
ejittery
assessment
10. surmise* (2)
off-limits
courtesy
frustration
proclamation
15. bewilderment* (3)
unintelligible
excessive
gluttonous
sophistication
20. cowardice* (4)
barbershop
masquerade
clairvoyant
tolerance
25. charitable* (5)
empathy
pompous
gaudiness
auspicious
30. decaffeinated* (6)
verbalize
inducement
tribunal
catastrophe
35. erode* (7)
remunerate
legalization
expectancy
simultaneous
40. bountiful* (8)
observatory
disintegrate
logistics
rambunctious
45. interrogation* (9)
succumb
intuitive
pseudonym
opulence
50. rendezvous* (10)

* Denotes word not on the 2021-2022 spelling list
Thank you for contributing your time to the UIL Spelling contest. The contestants are relying on you to grade their tests accurately and to be familiar with the rules for grading and scoring the tests. A couple of reminders:

- Plain writing rules are not a part of UIL Spelling contest. Students in all grade levels may use either a cursive or printing style of handwriting.
- Words may be written or printed in pen or pencil.
- Students may erase as necessary.

**Legibility**

The correct spelling of a word consists of writing legibly the letters that compose it in their proper order. Contestants in all grade levels may use either a printing or a cursive style of handwriting. Legibility, and not handwriting style, is to be emphasized. To determine whether a given letter is legible, place a blank piece of paper on either side of it, thus separating it from its context, and then see whether the character can be identified. Any letter, even though it may not be perfectly written, is considered correct if it can still be identified when separated from the remainder of the word. If two of three judges rule that a letter is legible, it should be considered correct.

**Dictionary**

The authority is the *Merriam-Webster’s Intermediate Dictionary*.

**Misspelling**

Any word misspelled in the *A+ Spelling List* should not be considered in grading the spelling papers unless a correction has been given in the “Official Notices” section of the *Leaguer* and/or posted on the UIL web site.

**Correction**

If a word is misspelled on the test provided for the district meet, that word is to be corrected by the contest director and given to contestants for spelling.

**Miss**

The misuse of an apostrophe or hyphen, or a mistake in capitalization is considered a miss.

**Pronunciation**

Words are to be pronounced in order from the test lists furnished, and any word omitted by the contestant is a miss. If all papers omit the same word, the pronouncer is presumed to have failed to give the word, so the omission by contestants is not considered a miss.

**Contractions and Possessive Forms**

Contractions and possessive forms may be written with all letters connected or may be written separately. Either way is correct.

Contest directors are responsible for determining the grade on each paper, but they may enlist your assistance. The contestant's grade shall be determined by deducting one point for each misspelled word. The contestant making the highest score shall be given first place; the one making the next highest score second place; and so on through sixth place.

In case of a tie for first through sixth place, the score on the tie breaker test shall be used to break the deadlock and determine the winner. If a tie still exists after the tie breaker has been graded, this tie shall not be broken. Should there be an unbroken tie for first place, there is no second place. Should there be a tie for second place, there is no third place, etc.

Please remain at the contest site during the verification period until the final results are announced in the event of any questions or protests.
INSTRUCTIONS TO MONITOR/VERIFIER

Thank you for contributing your time to the UIL Spelling Contest. Your role as monitor assures a fair, well-managed contest. Your job is to ensure that the contestants are separated from each other as far as space in the room permits and to oversee contestants during the contest.

You should have a copy of the test list. If you cannot hear a word or if a definition is unclear, circle that word on your test copy. After all spelling words are pronounced, you will meet with the pronouncer and ask that these words be pronounced again. The procedure will be repeated for the tie breaker.

Thank you again for your time and effort. We appreciate your assistance.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE PRONOUNCER

Thank you for accepting this important job in the UIL Spelling Contest. The contestants are relying on your abilities to pronounce and pace the spelling words in this contest.

Well in advance of the contest, you should open and read each word on the test provided. It is the responsibility of the contest director and the pronouncer to see that the test does not reach any unauthorized person. Examining the test before the contest will give you time to become familiar with the words to be sure they can be pronounced properly and, if required, used in an illustrative sentence. If needed, consult a dictionary. The authority is the Merriam-Webster’s Intermediate Dictionary.

If a word has two or more acceptable pronunciations, at least two of the pronunciations should be given by the pronouncer. Each pronunciation may be given only twice. If a word seems to offer unusual difficulties to the contestants, it should be briefly defined or used in an illustrative sentence.

The pronouncer should be careful to distinguish between words which sound alike but have different meanings. Thus, if you pronounce the word “bass,” you should be careful to say “bass drum,” or “bass voice,” to distinguish it from “base,” meaning “low or mean.”

To time the test properly, watch the numbers in parentheses and the minute hand of a clock or stopwatch. Numerals to the right of the word on the test list indicate minutes. Each group of words should be given out in no less than one minute. Numbers not in parentheses are the cumulative total of words on the list. You may, at your discretion, increase the time if a few extra seconds are needed to define words which sound alike.

The tie breaker is to be given to all contestants immediately following the initial test.

For clarity’s sake, the director has placed a monitor/verifier in the contest room. This monitor/verifier should have a copy of your test list. If he/she cannot hear a word or if a definition is unclear, the monitor/verifier will circle that word on his/her test copy. After all the spelling words are pronounced, the monitor/verifier will meet with you and ask you to pronounce again the words noted. This procedure should ensure clarity and consistency for all the contestants. The procedure will be repeated for the tie breaker.

Please remain at the contest site during the grading and verification period in the event any questions or protests are raised.

Thank you again for your time and effort. We greatly appreciate your support.
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner and circle your grade below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Write your contestant number in the upper right corner and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level: 5 6

1. ______________________ 18. ______________________ 35. ______________________
2. ______________________ 19. ______________________ 36. ______________________
3. ______________________ 20. ______________________ 37. ______________________
4. ______________________ 21. ______________________ 38. ______________________
5. ______________________ 22. ______________________ 39. ______________________
6. ______________________ 23. ______________________ 40. ______________________
7. ______________________ 24. ______________________ 41. ______________________
8. ______________________ 25. ______________________ 42. ______________________
9. ______________________ 26. ______________________ 43. ______________________
10. ______________________ 27. ______________________ 44. ______________________
11. ______________________ 28. ______________________ 45. ______________________
12. ______________________ 29. ______________________ 46. ______________________
13. ______________________ 30. ______________________ 47. ______________________
14. ______________________ 31. ______________________ 48. ______________________
15. ______________________ 32. ______________________ 49. ______________________
16. ______________________ 33. ______________________ 50. ______________________
17. ______________________ 34. ______________________
51. ____________________  61. ____________________  71. ____________________
52. ____________________  62. ____________________  72. ____________________
53. ____________________  63. ____________________  73. ____________________
54. ____________________  64. ____________________  74. ____________________
55. ____________________  65. ____________________  75. ____________________
56. ____________________  66. ____________________  76. ____________________
57. ____________________  67. ____________________  77. ____________________
58. ____________________  68. ____________________  78. ____________________
59. ____________________  69. ____________________  79. ____________________
60. ____________________  70. ____________________  80. ____________________

**Tiebreaker**

1. ____________________  11. ____________________
2. ____________________  12. ____________________
3. ____________________  13. ____________________
4. ____________________  14. ____________________
5. ____________________  15. ____________________
6. ____________________  16. ____________________
7. ____________________  17. ____________________
8. ____________________  18. ____________________
9. ____________________  19. ____________________
10. ____________________  20. ____________________
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write your contestant number in the upper right corner and circle your grade below.

Circle Grade Level: 7 8
Tiebreaker

1. _______________________
2. _______________________
3. _______________________
4. _______________________
5. _______________________
6. _______________________
7. _______________________
8. _______________________
9. _______________________
10. _______________________
11. _______________________ 
12. _______________________
13. _______________________
14. _______________________
15. _______________________ 
16. _______________________
17. _______________________
18. _______________________
19. _______________________
20. _______________________
21. _______________________
22. _______________________
23. _______________________
24. _______________________
25. _______________________
26. _______________________
27. _______________________
28. _______________________
29. _______________________
30. _______________________

Storytelling

To tell a story, the participant must develop skills in listening, thinking and speaking. This contest also allows for the development of creative expression, something being given more attention in the professional world. For practice, teachers can use stories from any good children’s books or magazines.

Section 1474:
STORYTELLING

(a) THE CONTEST.

(1) Summary. To tell a story, the participant should develop skills in listening, thinking and speaking. This contest also allows for the development of creative expression. For practice, teachers can use stories from any good children’s books or magazines.

(2) Contest Format. Contestants shall listen to a storyteller read a brief story (between 600 and 1100 words long) only once, and then retell that story in their own words before a judge or judges. Contestants shall not use costumes or props in the contest. No materials or notes may be used during the presentation. There is no minimum or maximum time limit for the presentation. Contestants may not receive prompting of the story plot or details. Audiences are permitted to hear contestants tell their stories.

(b) REPRESENTATION.

(1) Contestants. Students in officially prescribed grade levels below 9th grade who are eligible under Section 1400 or 1405 may enter this contest.

(2) Divisions. Districts shall offer either a separate division for each participating grade level or combined grade level divisions as specified in official contest procedures.

(3) Individual Competition. Each participant school may enter as many as three contestants per division in the district meet.

(4) Team Competition. There is no team competition in this contest.

(c) CONTEST ADMINISTRATION.

(1) Personnel. The contest director may be the coach of a participating student. If the contest director is not the coach of a participating student, the contest director may serve as the storyteller or may appoint a qualified person to act in this capacity. Responsibilities of the storyteller are as specified in official contest procedures. The storyteller may not be the coach of a participating student. Contest officials should select one judge or an odd-numbered panel of judges for each section. Judges shall not be coaches of participating students. So far as possible, judges should not know what school any contestant represents.

(2) Sections. A section shall consist of no more than eight contestants. If nine or more students enter a division of storytelling, they shall be divided into sections according to official contest procedures. Winners from the preliminary rounds will compete in a final round.

(3) Rankings, Ties and Points. Contestants shall be ranked as specified in official contest procedures. There can be no ties in this contest. Points are awarded as specified in Section 1408 (i).

(4) Verification Period. If a panel of judges is used, a verification period shall be provided. Unofficial results should be posted. Coaches should be given no more than 15 minutes to verify that tabulation of rankings is correct. The rankings given by judges are not subject to question. Evaluation sheets may be viewed by contestants and coaches during the verification period and shall be returned to the contest director at the end of the verification period. For rounds with single judges, a 15-minute viewing period is recommended.

(5) Official Results. The director shall announce the official results. Official results, once announced, are final.

(6) Returning Materials. No materials from district contests may be returned to contestants prior to official release dates.
Practice & Preparation

Sample stories are in the UIL A+ Elementary Academic Study Materials Booklet

Contest Administration Instructions

(1) Contestants may be assigned to sections and speaker order may be established prior to the day of the meet. If the contest director prefers, the contestants in each preliminary section may draw for speaker order just before the contest begins. Inform contestants and coaches of the time and place of the verification period if a panel of judges is used. Spectators and coaches not assigned specific duties in administering the contest should be dismissed from the contest room before the contest starts.

(2) Assemble contestants in a room separate from the room or rooms in which they will retell the story. The storyteller shall read the story only once to the contestants.

(3) Admit the first contestant in each preliminary section to the contest rooms to tell the story. When the first contestant has finished, admit the second one, and so on until all the contestants in each preliminary section have told their stories.

General Contest Information

Necessary Contest Personnel

• Contest Director. The contest director will be in charge of running the contest and resolving any problems that arise. Following the contest, provide the meet director with the Contest Roster with a list of the winners and their schools and the number of contestants participating. The director may appoint an assistant director.

• Storyteller. The contest may also be administered by playing a recording of the test material prepared by the contest director in advance of the contest. The UIL does not provide this recording. The storyteller may select which story provided by the UIL office will be used for the preliminary round and which will be used for the final round. The storyteller may not be the coach of a participating student.

• Judges. So far as possible, judges should not know which school any contestant represents. Judges are to be instructed to give positive and constructive comments. See the sectioning instructions for an estimate of how many judges will be needed.

• Section Chairpersons (optional). One adult is needed per section to see that the contest progresses without problems.

• Timekeepers (optional). A timekeeper is needed for each section. The chairperson may serve as timekeeper. There is no minimum or maximum time limit.

• Monitors (optional). The monitors may be a coach of a participating student. The monitor’s duty is to make certain that contestants work quietly and independently before and after their turn.

Contest Material Overview

• Provided by UIL- Evaluation sheets, Two stories and Major Elements of Plot (one to be used in the preliminary round and one in the final round), Judges’ ballots, Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet for a panel of judges, Contest rosters

• These materials will be provided to schools submitting the appropriate requisitions. See Section 1408 (c) and (e) for the dates when invitational materials and district materials will be available.

• Provided by the Host School- Stopwatches for each section, Blank paper and pencil (optional) for use in the waiting area. Contestants may use these materials to organize their thoughts while waiting, but may not carry notes outside the waiting area.

• Other- No other materials or notes may be used in the contest.
**Contest Grade Divisions**
This contest will consist of one division (second/third) unless the district executive committee approves separate divisions for each grade.

**Length of Contest**
There is no minimum or maximum limit on the presentation.

**Available Sets of Material**
Two stories will be provided, one to be used in the preliminary round and one to be used in the final round. The UIL will make available one pair of stories for invitational meets, one pair for fall/winter district meets and one pair for spring district meets.

---

**Judging/Scoring Rules**

**Criteria:** Judges will use an evaluation sheet provided by the UIL defining the criteria including, but not limited to, ability of the contestant to command attention, originality, facial expressions, vocal variety, characterization, eye contact, gestures, posture, articulation and enthusiasm. Contestants should include at least one key element of the story in their presentations, and an absence of at least one key story element in the presentation should be considered by the judge when ranking contestants. The judge’s decisions on this matter shall be final.

**Briefing Judges:** The judges should be instructed to evaluate all the contestants. If possible, judges should not hear the same students in both preliminary and final rounds. The judges shall not be permitted to hear the story as it is told to the contestants. Judges will be provided a list of key plot and character elements from the story.

**Ranking the Contestants:** Ranks shall be determined through sixth place by the director. If a panel of judges is used, the contest director shall tabulate all judges’ ranks to determine places. See “Instructions for Contest Directors of Speaking Events” for more information.

---

**FAQs about Rules**

**May students take notes while the story is being read?**
Students may use paper and pencil to organize their thoughts while waiting after the story has been read. (this is a local decision). They may not take these notes in while they recite their story.

**How many contest rooms are necessary?**
Determine the number of rooms that will be necessary by the number of sections. If there are more than eight contestants, both a preliminary and final round are mandatory. One room is needed for students to hear the story told and wait their turn to present. Also, provide a room for tabulating results, which may be used for other speaking events.

**May districts create sections larger than eight students?**
No. The largest section is eight students.

**Are audiences permitted during the contest?**
Audiences are permitted. Audiences should be instructed to remain seated and quiet during all presentations. Audience courtesy should be extended at all times.

**May a student be coached during the event?**
Contestants may not receive prompting of the story plot or details.
INSTRUCTIONS
Please review the instructions for evaluating the performances of the storytelling contestants. The following criteria are of equal importance to evaluating contestants. Terminology used is only intended to help the judge identify criteria for determining a winner. Please make your comments using language understandable to the contestant. Students and instructors appreciate constructive narrative comments. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judges’ decisions are an individual responsibility.

Speaker Number ___________ Speaker Name ______________________________
Round □ Prelims □ Finals

Yes No Did the contestant communicate effectively with the audience?
Yes No Did the contestant command attention?
Yes No Did the contestant tell the story with ease?
Yes No Did the contestant exhibit enthusiasm?
Yes No Did the contestant utilize facial expressions, vocal variety and characterization?
Yes No Did the contestant make good eye contact?
Yes No Did the contestant use good posture?
Yes No Did the contestant speak clearly?
Yes No Did the contestant use gestures effectively?

CONSTRUCTIVE COMMENTS FOR THE CONTESTANT:

Judge's signature ________________________________
JUDGE’S MASTER BALLOT

CIRCLE EVENT: Impromptu Speaking       Modern Oratory       Oral Reading       Storytelling

INSTRUCTIONS
Each judge should use a copy of this form to rank each of the presentations in the contest. Please do not confer with other judges before ranking students. Judging decisions are an individual responsibility. Refer to the Constitution and Contest Rules or Evaluation Sheet for the criteria used to evaluate the presentations.

DISTRICT ______________________________       SECTION ______________________________

GRADE LEVEL ______________________________       ROUND  □ Prelims  □ Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKER NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>JUDGE RANK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>______________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge's signature ____________________________________________________________

MAKE A COPY OF THIS FORM FOR EACH JUDGE
Contest Director’s Ranking Sheet
for a panel of judges in speaking events

EVENT

SECTION I II III IV FINALS

BEFORE RANKING, CHECK THE FOLLOWING
☐ Evaluation sheets have ranks ☐ Speaker order ☐ Length of presentation

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING PLACES AND BREAKING TIES
Follow this order to place all contestants.

1. Majority (Watch for the “or better” language in determining a majority.)
2. Lowest sum
3. Judges’ preference
4. Decimal equivalents

NOTES
1. See Section 1003 of the Constitution and Contest Rules or the A+ Handbook for a full discussion of this procedure.
2. Ties must be broken before other contestants are placed.
3. Be careful! The lowest total does not automatically win. Follow prescribed order of criteria for each ranking.
4. A computer program is available for multiple judge tabulation. See the UIL Web site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker Number</th>
<th>Judge 1</th>
<th>Judge 2</th>
<th>Judge 3</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Preference*</th>
<th>Decimal Value*</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Judges’ preference and decimal values are used only to break ties.

THIS FORM SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY ALL COACHES AND Contestants DURING BALLOT VERIFICATION.
Appendix

Items Included on the Following Pages

Sample District Meet Entry Form for Elementary
Sample Contest Results Form for Elementary
Sample District Meet Entry Form for Junior High
Sample Contest Results form for Junior High
Sample Contest Roster
Sample Point Tally Sheet
Sample Press Release

Additional Forms and Resources Available Online

* Request for Accommodation
  (additional information about accommodation requests is found here)

* District Participation Summary Form

• Visit the UIL online store to order study materials and invitational meet materials.

• For A+ district meet directors, the A+ District Meet Information and Materials Order Form must be completed online. This form is for meet directors or their designees ONLY, to submit required meet information to the state office and request contest materials. See the inside front cover of this handbook or the A+ website for important deadlines.

• Additional resources and information, including a listing of independent vendors for study and practice materials, are available on the A+ section of the UIL website.
# District Meet Entry Form

for elementary schools  
(Districts may develop their own entry form.)

School  
__________________________________________________________________________________________________

Street address  
____________________________________________________________________________________________

City  ________________________________  State  ____________  ZIP  _____________________________

Phone  ________________________________  Fax  ________________________________

UIL Coordinator  ________________________________  Principal  ________________________________

Email address  ________________________________  Email address  ________________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Art (4th grade)</th>
<th>Art (5th grade)</th>
<th>Art (6th grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calculator Applications (6th grade)</th>
<th>Chess Puzzle (2nd grade)</th>
<th>Chess Puzzle (3rd grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chess Puzzle (4th grade)</th>
<th>Chess Puzzle (5th grade)</th>
<th>Chess Puzzle (6th grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Creative Writing (2nd grade)</th>
<th>Dictionary Skills (5th grade)</th>
<th>Dictionary Skills (6th grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Writing</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening (6th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts (5th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts (6th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (6th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Oratory (6th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory (2nd grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory (3rd grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory (4th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Memory (5th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense (4th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense (5th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading (4th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading (5th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Sense (6th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Reading (4th grade)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A word about late entries and substitutions

The UIL recommends that districts adopt procedures similar to those that have been established for high school competition regarding late entries and substitutions well in advance of the meet. Those policies can be found in the A+ Handbook.

I certify that the above contestants are eligible to compete in extracurricular activities in accordance with UIL policies, TEA policies and state law.

____________________________________________________
Principal's signature                    Date

Return form by __________________________
To: ______________________________________
______________________________, TX __________
District Meet Entry Form
for elementary schools
(Districts may develop their own entry form.)

School ____________________________________________________________________________________________

Street address ____________________________________________________________________________________________

City _____________________________ State ____________ ZIP ____________

Phone _____________________________ Fax _____________________________

UIL Coordinator _____________________________ Principal _____________________________

Email address _____________________________ Email address _____________________________

ART (grades 4-6)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
4. ___________________________
5. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

CALCULATOR APPLICATIONS
(6th grade)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
4. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

CHESS PUZZLE (grades 2-3)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

CHESS PUZZLE (grades 4-5)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

CHESS PUZZLE (6th grade)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

CREATIVE WRITING (2nd grade)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

DICTIONARY SKILLS (grades 5-6)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

LISTENING (grades 5-6)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

MATHEMATICS (6th grade)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________

MAPS, GRAPHS & CHARTS (grades 5-6)
1. ___________________________
2. ___________________________
3. ___________________________
Alternate ___________________________
A word about late entries and substitutions

The UIL recommends that districts adopt procedures similar to those that have been established for high school competition regarding late entries and substitutions well in advance of the meet. Those policies can be found in the A+ Handbook.

I certify that the above contestants are eligible to compete in extracurricular activities in accordance with UIL policies, TEA policies and state law.

Principal's signature ___________________________ Date ____________

Return form by _____________________________

To: _______________________________________, TX ______________
Results Form
for elementary school events

CONTEST DIRECTORS: Complete form and give it to the meet director immediately after the announcement of the official results for your contest. Consult individual event rules for instructions concerning ties and the division of points. Please double check the spelling of names and schools. Print neatly.

Check one event and circle grade level(s) included.* indicates contests with an optional team component
- Art* 4 5 6
- Calculator Applications* --- --- 6
- Chess Puzzle* 2 3 4 5 6
- Creative Writing 2 --- ---
- Dictionary Skills* --- 5 6
- Listening* --- 5 6
- Maps, Graphs & Charts* --- 5 6
- Mathematics* --- --- 6
- Music Memory* 2 3 4 5 6
- Number Sense* --- 4 5 6
- Oral Reading --- 4 5 6
- Ready Writing 3 4 5 6
- Science --- --- 6
- Social Studies* --- --- 5 6
- Spelling* 3 4 5 6
- Storytelling 2 3

INDIVIDUAL EVENT
See table for point values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Contestant’s Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Points (55 maximum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEAM EVENT
Optional for art, calculator applications, dictionary skills, listening, maps, graphs & charts, mathematics, music memory, number sense, social studies and spelling. See table for point values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Contestants’ Names (last name only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACADEMIC CHAMPIONSHIP
Show points for each SCHOOL for use in tallying the academic championship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Points</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POINT VALUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT VALUES</th>
<th>TEAM EVENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL EVENTS</td>
<td>TEAM EVENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First place ..........15 points</td>
<td>First place ..........8 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second...............12 points</td>
<td>Second...............6 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third...............10 points</td>
<td>Third...............4 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth...............8 points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth...............6 points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth...............4 points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
District Meet Entry Form
for junior high schools
(Districts may develop their own entry form.)

| School | __________________________________________ |
| Street address | __________________________________________ |
| City | State | ZIP |

| Phone | Fax |

| UIL Coordinator | Principal |

| Email address | Email address |

| Art (7th grade) | Art (8th grade) | Calculator Applications (7th grade) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| Alternate | Alternate | Alternate |

| Calculator Applications (8th grade) | Chess Puzzle (7th grade) | Chess Puzzle (8th grade) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. |
| Alternate | Alternate | Alternate |

| Dictionary Skills (7th grade) | Dictionary Skills (8th grade) | Editorial Writing (7th grade) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. |
| Alternate | Alternate | Alternate |

| Editorial Writing (8th grade) | Impromptu Speaking (7th grade) | Impromptu Speaking (8th grade) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. |
| Alternate | Alternate | Alternate |

| Listening (7th grade) | Listening (8th grade) | Maps, Graphs & Charts (7th grade) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. |
| Alternate | Alternate | Alternate |
Maps, Graphs & Charts (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Modern Oratory (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Modern Oratory (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Music Memory (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
4. __________________________
5. __________________________
Alternate ___________________
Alternate ___________________

Music Memory (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
4. __________________________
5. __________________________
Alternate ___________________
Alternate ___________________

Oral Reading (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Oral Reading (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Ready Writing (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Ready Writing (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Science (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Science (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Social Studies (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Social Studies (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Spelling (7th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

Spelling (8th grade)
1. __________________________
2. __________________________
3. __________________________
Alternate ___________________

I certify that the above contestants are eligible to compete in extracurricular activities in accordance with UIL policies, TEA policies and state law.

Principal’s signature __________________________ Date __________________________

Return form by __________________________
To: __________________________
_________________________________________, TX __________________________
# District Meet Entry Form

for junior high schools  
(Districts may develop their own entry form.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UIL Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email address</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ART (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
Alternate  
Alternate

## CALCULATOR APPLICATIONS (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate  

## CHESS PUZZLE (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate

## DICTIONARY SKILLS (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate

## EDITORIAL WRITING (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate

## IMPROMPTU SPEAKING (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate

## LISTENING (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate

## MAPS, GRAPHS & CHARTS (grades 7-8)
1.  
2.  
3.  
Alternate
MATHEMATICS (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

MODERN ORATORY (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

MUSIC MEMORY (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
4. ______________________________
5. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________
Alternate ________________________

NUMBER SENSE (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

ORAL READING (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

READY WRITING (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

SCIENCE (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

SOCIAL STUDIES (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________

SPELLING (grades 7-8)
1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
Alternate ________________________
Alternate ________________________
Alternate ________________________

A word about late entries and substitutions

The UIL recommends that districts adopt procedures similar to those that have been established for high school competition regarding late entries and substitutions well in advance of the meet. Those policies can be found in the A+ Handbook.

I certify that the above contestants are eligible to compete in extracurricular activities in accordance with UIL policies, TEA policies and state law.

Principal's signature ______________________ Date ______________________

Return form by ______________________
To: ________________________________
___________________________________, TX
Results Form
for junior high school events

CONTEST DIRECTORS: Complete form and give it to the meet director immediately after the announcement of the official results for your contest. Consult individual event rules for instructions concerning ties and the division of points. Please double check the spelling of names and schools. Print neatly.

Check one event and circle grade level(s) included. * indicates contests with an optional team component

- Art* 6 7 8
- Calculator Applications* 6 7 8
- Chess Puzzle* 6 7 8
- Dictionary Skills* 6 7 8
- Editorial Writing 6 7 8
- Impromptu Speaking --- 7 8
- Listening* 6 7 8
- Maps, Graphs & Charts* 6 7 8
- Mathematics* 6 7 8
- Modern Oratory --- 7 8
- Music Memory --- 7 8
- Number Sense* 6 7 8
- Oral Reading 6 7 8
- Ready Writing 6 7 8
- Science* 6 7 8
- Social Studies* 6 7 8
- Spelling* 6 7 8

INDIVIDUAL EVENT
See table for point values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Contestant’s Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Points (55 maximum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEAM EVENT
Optional for art, calculator applications, dictionary skills, listening, maps, graphs & charts, mathematics, number sense, science, social studies and spelling. See table for point values.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Contestants’ Names (last name only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACADEMIC CHAMPIONSHIP
Show points for each SCHOOL for use in tallying the academic championship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Points</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTEST DIRECTOR’S SIGNATURE

POINT VALUES

| POINT VALUES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL EVENTS</td>
<td>TEAM EVENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First place.......15 points</td>
<td>First place.......8 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second............12 points</td>
<td>Second............6 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third.............10 points</td>
<td>Third.............4 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth............8 points</td>
<td>Fourth............8 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth...............6 points</td>
<td>Fifth...............6 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth...............4 points</td>
<td>Sixth...............4 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See contest instructions for point values for one-act play.
## Contest Roster

### CONTEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contests</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Place/Rank</th>
<th>Name of contestant</th>
<th>School and city</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Point Tally Sheet
for A+ academic meets

**HOST SITE**

Contest date

Grade level(s)  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  Invitational  District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL NAME</th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>Calculator Applications</th>
<th>Chess Puzzle</th>
<th>Creative Writing</th>
<th>Dictionary</th>
<th>Editorial Writing</th>
<th>Impromptu</th>
<th>Maps, Graphs &amp; Charts</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Modern Oratory</th>
<th>Music Memory</th>
<th>Number Sense</th>
<th>One-Act Play</th>
<th>Oral Reading</th>
<th>Ready Writing</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>Social Studies</th>
<th>Spelling</th>
<th>Storytelling</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:

Subject: UIL Academic District Meet
Contact: contact person
Date: date

DATELINE--_______________________has been named UIL District Academic Champion for the _______ school
year.  (Your School) (current)

Student participants at the district meet held ________ included: (list students and their event at the district meet)
(date)

“Students, sponsors, administrators and parents are to be commended for the commitment required by academic com-
petition,” said Lisa Parker, UIL Assistant Academic Director. “Experience gained through extracurricular activities is far
more valuable than medals or trophies.”

The UIL offers the following contests for elementary, middle school and junior high students; art, calculator, chess puzzle,
creative writing, dictionary skills, editorial writing, impromptu speaking, listening, maps, graphs & charts, mathematics,
modern oratory, music memory, number sense, one-act play, oral reading, ready writing, science, social studies,
spelling and storytelling.

With more than 3,000 elementary, middle and junior high schools across the state participating in UIL academic com-
petitions, teachers encourage students to sample a variety of activities rather than become specialists in one. UIL designs the
contests to provide the foundation for skills and experience the students need.

“Participation in UIL activities is designed to enrich the individual’s learning experience. All contests are created with
curricular objectives in mind,” said Mrs. Parker.

For more information regarding A+ Academics for elementary, middle school and junior high, contact Lisa Parker at
(512) 471-5883 or visit the UIL web site at www.uiltexas.org/aplus.

###

NOTIFY COMMUNITY OF UIL SUCCESS

Notify the local media of the results of your UIL competitions. Send press releases to all newspapers, radio and television stations that
cover the schools in attendance. Consider including a photograph of some of the winners with all people in the photograph clearly
identified on a separate piece of paper.

Follow up the press release with a phone call to the most important media, offering to
answer their questions. Also, don’t forget to send a copy of the press release to the person
in charge of the principal’s newsletter and the superintendent’s newsletter.

Again, include a photograph if possible. You should also submit press releases for inclusion
on the school’s web page.

To access the UIL Legislative Council and
UIL Administration information, please
visit the UIL website at:
http://www.uiltexas.org
Discover the Benefits of UIL Academic Activities!

A variety of academic contests have been developed for elementary and junior high students because the UIL believes that children:

- Deserve opportunities to accept academic challenges,
- Improve with encouragement,
- Soar when their talents are recognized and appreciated,
- Climb to greater heights when given positive reinforcement,
- Operate better from a supportive environment,
- Visualize themselves as successful,
- Energize teachers, administrators and each other,
- Reach a greater level of achievement with praise, and
- Yearn for opportunities to feel successful.